

*Report No. 481(57/1.0/1)*

# **Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2001 - 2002**

**NSS 57th Round  
(July 2001 – June 2002)**



**National Sample Survey Organisation  
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation  
Government of India**

**August 2003**

## *Preface*

In 1972 the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) began a quinquennial series of all-India surveys on Consumer Expenditure, Employment and Unemployment. In addition to this, an annual series of consumer expenditure surveys was started in 1986 by including a consumer expenditure enquiry along with the main subject of survey. Thus, a consumer expenditure schedule was canvassed in four households (two households up to the NSS 48<sup>th</sup> round, 1992) in every surveyed village and urban block. The schedule was enlarged from the NSS 45<sup>th</sup> round (1989-90) onwards to collect some basic information on employment and unemployment. As a result, an annual series of data on both consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment has since been available.

The present report is based on the data on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment collected during the NSS 57<sup>th</sup> round (July 2001-June 2002). The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Chapter Two, which discusses the pattern of variation of monthly per capita consumer expenditure over rural and urban areas of selected States, including the North-Eastern States, and the Group of Union Territories. The discussion here is confined to the all-India estimates. Some key estimates are presented at broad levels for selected States and the Group of Union Territories. Concepts and definitions involved in collection of consumption data are discussed at the beginning of Chapter Two and those related to employment and unemployment at the beginning of Chapter Three. Chapter Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the survey. The estimates of employment-unemployment are based on two concepts of employment used in the NSS: *usual status* and *current weekly status*. To give a comparative picture of the employment situation over the period 1983 (38<sup>th</sup> round) to 2001-02 (57<sup>th</sup> round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys are given alongside. Detailed tables at the national level are given in Appendix A. The sample design and estimation procedure are explained in Appendix B. The Schedule of Enquiry is provided in Appendix C.

The field work for the survey was handled by the Field Operations Division, the collected data were processed by the Data Processing Division, the overall survey activity was coordinated by the Coordination and Publication Division and the report was prepared by the Survey Design and Research Division of NSSO. I am grateful to the Chairman and the members of the Governing Council of NSSO, as well as the Working Group. My thanks are also due to officers of the different divisions of NSSO for their contribution at various stages. The report, I hope, will be useful to planners and policy makers.

Comments/suggestions from readers will be most welcome.

*Dr. S. RAY*

New Delhi  
August, 2003

Director-General & Chief Executive Officer  
National Sample Survey Organisation

# Contents

---

		Pages
<b>Highlights</b>		i – ii
<b>Contents</b>		iii – iv
<b>Chapter One</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	1 – 2
<b>Chapter Two</b>	<b>Household Consumer Expenditure</b>	3 – 42
<b>Chapter Three</b>	<b>Employment and Unemployment</b>	43 – 83
<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>Detailed Tables</b>	A-1 – A-64
<b>Appendix B</b>	<b>Sample Design and Estimation Procedure</b>	B-1 – B-15
<b>Appendix C</b>	<b>Schedule 1.0</b>	C1 – C18

---

## Appendix A

Table No.	Title	Pages
1	Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPCE class, and average number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes	A-1
2R & 2U	Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class	A-2
3R & 3U	Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class	A-3
4R & 4U	Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes	A-4 – A-5
5R & 5U	Per 1000 distribution of rural households by food availability status by States and Group of States/UTs	A-6 – A-7
6R & 6U	Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's	A-8 – A-13
7R & 7U	Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit	A-14 – A-15

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Pages</b>
8R & 8U	Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure, separately by States, Group of States or UT's	A-16 – A-17
9R & 9U	Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking, separately for States, Group of States or UT's	A-18 – A-19
10R & 10U	Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting	A-20 – A-21
11R & 11U	Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling	A-22 – A-23
12R & 12U	Per 1000 distribution of households by social group	A-24 – A-25
13R & 13U	Per 1000 distribution of households by household type	A-26 – A-27
14	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group: all-India	A-28 – A-36
15	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age-group: all-India	A-37 – A-45
16	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of person categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each age-group: all-India	A-46 – A-54
17	Per 1000 distribution of usually working males, females and persons by industry division NIC 1998 tabulation category : all-India	A-55
18	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in principle status: all-India	A-56 – A-58
19R	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised as 'not working' for each household type for rural areas: all-India	A-59 – A-61
19U	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised as 'not working' for each household type for urban areas: all-India	A-62 – A-64

# Highlights

---

## Consumer expenditure

- The all-India average monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) was Rs 498 and Rs 933 for rural and urban areas, respectively. Thus, the average MPCE for urban areas at all-India level was 87% higher than that in rural areas.
- For rural India, average MPCE of Rs 498 comprised Rs 276 for food, and Rs 222 for non-food. Food expenditure included Rs 96 for cereals and cereal substitutes, and Rs 93 for milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food expenditure included Rs 44 for fuel and light, and Rs 40 for clothing and footwear.
- For the urban sector, average MPCE of Rs 933 comprised Rs 402 for food and Rs 531 for non-food. Of food expenditure, only Rs 99 went towards cereals and cereal substitutes while Rs 148 was spent on milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Rs 83 was spent per person per month on fuel and light, and Rs 68 on clothing and footwear.
- At the all-India level, the share of cereals and cereal substitutes in total consumption expenditure was 19% in rural India and 11% in urban India.
- There was a decline in the share of food in total expenditure. It was 55.5% in rural areas and 43% in urban areas during NSS 57<sup>th</sup> round compared to 64% in rural areas and 56% in urban areas during NSS 43<sup>rd</sup> round (1987-88).

## Adequacy of food

- At the all-India level the proportion of chronically hungry households (not getting enough to eat even during any month of the year) was 0.5% for rural areas and 0.1% for urban. As for seasonal hunger, 6 per 1000 households in rural areas and 3 per 1000 households in urban areas reported getting enough food only in some months of the year.

## Other living conditions

- The percentage of households living in dwelling units *owned* by them was 94 in rural India and only about 60 in urban areas; 34 per cent of households lived in *rented* dwelling units in urban areas.
- There was an increase of around 2.5 per cent in the proportion of urban households using LPG for cooking over the previous year. The proportion of urban households depending on firewood and chips for cooking also increased by 2% whereas the same for rural areas decreased by 2%, during the same period.
- About 99% of the households were dependant on kerosene and electricity for their lighting purposes in both rural and urban India. At the all-India level the percentage of households using electricity was 91 in urban areas and 52 in rural areas; the remaining households were, mostly, users of kerosene.

## Employment and unemployment

- Over two-fifths of the population (43%) in rural areas – and more than one-third (36%) in urban areas – were in the employed category as per their usual status (principal and subsidiary status taken together).
  - The worker population ratio (WPR) according to the usual status (principal and subsidiary status taken together) differed between males and females in both rural and urban areas. In rural areas, the rates were 55 and 31 per cent for males and females, respectively. In urban areas, the corresponding rates are 55 and 14 per cent, respectively.
  - Both for males and females, the unemployment rates were appreciably higher in urban areas than in the rural areas.
  - In rural India, according to the usual status (principal and subsidiary taken together), about 68 per cent of the male workers and 84 per cent of the female workers were engaged in agricultural activities. In urban India, about 60 per cent of the male workers and about 46 per cent of the female workers were engaged in the tertiary sector activities as per the usual status (principal and subsidiary status taken together).
  - The proportion of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status taken together) who reported themselves as not employed (i.e. unemployed or out of labour force) as per current weekly status was higher for females than for males. For females, it was 24 per cent in the rural areas and 20 per cent in the urban areas.
-

# Chapter One

## Introduction

1.0 Beginning from the first round (1950-51) of the National Sample Survey (NSS), data on household consumer expenditure were collected in every round up to the 28th (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of NSSO decided that the surveys on consumer expenditure and employment situation might be undertaken together on a large scale once in every five years. Accordingly, "quinquennial" surveys on consumer expenditure and employment were conducted in the 27<sup>th</sup>, 32<sup>nd</sup>, 38<sup>th</sup>, 43<sup>rd</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup> and 55<sup>th</sup> rounds of NSS, at roughly 5-year intervals. In these rounds both survey schedules - Sch.1.0 dealing with household consumer expenditure and Sch.10, with employment-unemployment - were canvassed.

1.1 **Annual series:** The need for an annual series of data on consumer expenditure was also felt in the mid 80's by planners and research workers. The Governing Council therefore decided that while the quinquennial consumer- expenditure-cum- employment surveys would be carried on as before, every other round of NSS, starting from the 42<sup>nd</sup> (1986-87), would include a consumer expenditure enquiry on a reduced scale (2 or 4 sample households per sample village/block) with a slightly abridged version of Sch.1.0. From the 45th round, it was decided to extend the scope of this "annual" survey by introducing some important questions on activity status of household members in Sch.

1.0 so as to be able to generate some indicators on employment and unemployment as well.

1.2 The present report gives the results of the 57<sup>th</sup> round survey (July 2001 - June 2002) on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, the thirteenth survey of the "annual" series. In the 57<sup>th</sup> round of NSS, the main enquiry was on economic and operational characteristics of unorganized services (excluding trade and finance). In addition, Sch.1.0 was canvassed in 4 sample households per sample village/block. In all 6513 villages and 9356 blocks were selected for the Central Sample. But, survey could be conducted in 6381 villages and 9297 urban blocks and the schedule was ultimately canvassed in 25505 rural households and 37123 urban households.

1.3 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year and (iv) 202 villages and 11 UFS blocks where EC '98 work could not be conducted. In addition, certain districts of Jammu & Kashmir, viz., Doda, Anantnag, Pulwama, Srinagar, Badgam, Baramula and Kupwara, as well as Amritsar district in

Punjab, had to be excluded from the survey coverage due to unfavourable field conditions.

**1.4 Contents of the Report:** The Sample Design and Estimation Procedure is explained in Appendix B. The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Chapter Two, which discusses the pattern of variation of monthly per capita consumer expenditure over rural areas of 22 States and urban areas of 23 States and for both rural and urban areas of one group of States (North-Eastern) and one group of Union Territories. Chapter Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 57<sup>th</sup> round survey. The estimates are based on two approaches followed in NSS surveys for collection of information on employment and unemployment: the usual status approach and the current weekly status approach. To give a comparative picture of the employment

situation over the period from 1977-78 (32<sup>nd</sup> round) to 2001-02 (57<sup>th</sup> round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys are given alongside. The discussion in Chapter Three is confined to the all-India estimates. Some key estimates are presented at broad levels for the States or Union Territories as mentioned above. Concepts and definitions used in the collection of data pertaining to this report are explained in Chapters Two and Three, separately for consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment. Detailed tables at States/ all-India level are given in the Appendix A. In addition, the Sample Design and Estimation Procedure and the Consumer Expenditure Schedule are given in Appendix B and Appendix C, respectively.



## Chapter Two

# Household Consumer Expenditure

### Concepts and Definitions

**2.0.0 Household:** A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word "normally" means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus, a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc. is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

**2.0.1 Adult:** A person who has completed 15 years of age.

**2.0.2 Household size:** The size of a household is the total number of persons normally living in the household.

**2.0.3 Household consumer expenditure:** The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. Household consumer

expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, namely (i) food, *pan* (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

**2.0.4** For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipts in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii), i.e., items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase or acquisition of goods and services is considered as consumption.

**2.0.5** It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the normal resident members of the household and also by the guests whether during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc. made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the

employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the normal resident members and for guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

2.0.6 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to be in opposite directions over the expenditure classes, the estimates of nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure data for any studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

2.0.7 **Value of consumption:** Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collections, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

2.0.8 **Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):** For a household, this is its total consumer expenditure divided by its size and expressed on a per month (30 days)

basis. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

2.0.9 For presentation of data for the smaller States/UTs two groups of States and Union Territories have been formed in addition to the usual States. These groups are as follows:

**North-Eastern States:** Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

**Group of UTs:** Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

2.0.10 **Reference period:** The reference periods used for collection of consumption data for different groups of items are given below:

food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants, fuel & light, miscellaneous goods & services, and medical care (non-institutional)	last 30 days
education, medical care (institutional), clothing, footwear and durable goods	last 365 days

2.0.11 **Milk and milk products:** This includes ghee, butter, curd, ice-cream etc. Milk-based sweetmeats (*pera*, *rasogolla* etc.) come under "beverages, refreshments and processed food". However, if these are prepared from milk, sugar, etc. within the household and consumed, then the consumption of ingredients are accounted separately instead of the entire consumption being accounted under "milk products".

2.0.12 **Clothing and footwear:** This category includes bedsheets, bedcovers, pillows, curtains, mattresses, blankets, rugs, mats and mattings, cotton yarn, wool, and knitting wool. It, however, excludes tailoring charges, which come under "miscellaneous goods and services".

2.0.13 **Durable goods:** Items included here are distinguished from other miscellaneous goods by having a longer expected lifetime of

use (roughly, one year or more). Expenditure incurred on repairs, and purchase and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included in "expenditure on durable goods".

**2.0.14 Miscellaneous goods and services:**

This is a residual group containing items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, rent, taxes and durable goods.

**2.0.15 Katcha:** A *katcha* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch or unburnt bricks.

**2.0.16 Pucca:** A *pucca* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete, jackboard (cement-plastered reeds) and timber. Tiles, galvanised tin or asbestos cement sheets used in construction of roofs will be regarded as pucca materials.

**2.0.17 Semi-pucca:** A *semi-pucca* structure is one of which either the roof or the walls but not both is made of pucca materials like burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete or timber.

**2.0.18 Chawl/bustee:** A *chawl/bustee* is a collection of huts (thatched houses) or tenements which is generally constructed of *katcha* or *semi-pucca* materials like mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, unburnt bricks etc., and is inhabited by a large number of households.

**2.0.19 Independent house:** An independent house is one which has a separate structure and entrance with self-contained arrangements. In other words, if the dwelling unit and the entire structure of the house are physically the same, it is considered as an independent house. Here dwelling unit means living rooms, kitchen, bathroom, latrine, store-room and verandah (both open and closed).

**2.0.20 Flat:** A flat, generally, is a part of a building and has one or more rooms with

self-contained arrangements and normal housing facilities like water supply, latrine, toilet etc., which are used exclusively by the family residing therein or jointly with other families. It also includes detached room or rooms with or without other housing facilities.

## Results of the Survey

2.1 The NSS survey of household consumer expenditure generates, first and foremost, a very important indicator of human living standards called monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE). The present report like previous reports on the same subject, brings out various facets of this indicator. The distributions of households and persons by MPCE for each State and sector will be presented first. Next, the results for States where at least 300 SSUs were surveyed in a sector will be presented for that sector. Hence, the results for the States/UTs of Chandigarh, Uttaranchal, Delhi, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Mizoram, Daman & Diu, Dadra & N. Haveli, Goa, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry, and A & N Islands in rural India and Chandigarh, Uttaranchal, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Daman & Diu, Dadra & N. Haveli, Goa, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry, and A & N Islands for urban India are not provided in the report. However, results are also being provided separately for North-Eastern States and Group of UTs. These two groups will also be referred as States hereafter. Including these two groups, results are being brought out for rural areas of 24 States and for urban areas of 25 States. The absolute and percentage composition of MPCE by items of consumption, which is also available for each State and sector, will be taken up next. Inter-State and rural-urban variation in consumption of cereals - the major constituent of the Indian diet - will be studied through the estimates of per capita quantity and value of cereal consumption. Thereafter, the results of this round will be

compared with those of earlier rounds of NSS. Finally, certain demographic and social features of the population, such as literacy, and social group, and some other aspects of household living standards, such as structure of dwelling unit, nature of occupancy of dwelling, and energy sources used for cooking and lighting, on which information was collected through the consumer expenditure schedule will be discussed. The major findings of the survey are given below.

## 2.2 Population structure

2.2.1 Statement 2.1 presents some key indicators of population in rural and urban India. The rural population had 954 females per 1000 males and the urban, 914 females per 1000 males. Average household size in rural India was 5.0 including 1.8 children per household. In urban India the average household size was 4.5 with 1.3 children per household.

2.2.2 Table 1 of Appendix A gives, in addition to information on distributions of households and persons over classes of MPCE, some idea of average household size and composition, in terms of average number of adult males, adult females, male children and female children per 1000 households, in different MPCE classes at all-India level. In lower MPCE classes, average household sizes were, as usual, much higher than the "all classes" average. At the all-India level average rural household size declined more or less steadily from 6.5 in the lowest MPCE class to 3.6 in the highest. In urban areas the decline was from 6.0 to 3.0. The difference was accounted mainly by the under-15 age group. The average number of members under 15 per rural household is seen to decline from 3.7 in the lowest MPCE class to 0.9 in the highest class. In urban India the average number of "children" per household was about 2.8 in the lowest MPCE class and 0.5 in the highest.

2.2.3 State-level averages of household size are shown in column 15 of Statements 2.2R and 2.2U. It is seen that inter-State variation in household size was considerable in both rural and urban areas. The lowest averages are seen for rural areas

### Statement 2.1: Selected demographic differences between rural and urban India

population characteristic	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
average household size	5.0	4.5
average no. of adults per household	3.2	3.2
average no. of children per household	1.8	1.3
sex-ratio	954	914
sex-ratio among adults	1006	911
sex-ratio among children	869	923
% of population	23.5	76.5

of Group of UTs (3.7), Tamil Nadu (3.8) and Andhra Pradesh (4.2) and in urban areas of Himachal Pradesh (3.5), West Bengal (3.8), Tamil Nadu (3.9) and Group of UTs (3.9). The highest averages were found for Uttar Pradesh, Manipur, Rajasthan, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh in both rural (5.5 or more) and urban (4.9 or more) areas.

## 2.3 Distributions of households and persons by MPCE: sectoral and inter-State comparison

2.3.1 Statements 2.2R and 2.2U show distributions of households over 12 classes of MPCE for selected States, Group of UTs and all India for rural and urban sectors, respectively. Statements 2.3R and 2.3U show the corresponding distributions of persons. As could be anticipated, the rural population was more concentrated in the lower levels of MPCE compared to urban population. For example, the population having MPCE below Rs 775 accounted for 87.5% of total population in rural areas

while it accounted for only 54% of total population in urban areas.

2.3.2 It may be observed that the level of consumption in the urban sector is much higher than in the rural sector. In the rural sector, about 22% of population of the country as a whole had MPCE below Rs 300 whereas in the urban sector less than 5% of population had MPCE below Rs 300. Similarly, the top 12.5% of population in rural sector had MPCE Rs 775 or more whereas for the urban sector the corresponding percentile was above Rs 1500.

2.3.3 The inter-State variation is substantial in the distribution of population by MPCE in each of the two sectors. The State-level distributions of population were found to be highly skewed towards left in rural areas of Orissa, Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand and in urban areas of Bihar, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.

#### **2.4 Average MPCE: States and all-India**

2.4.1 Statements 2.3R and 2.3U present average MPCE for selected States, Group of UTs and all-India, for rural and urban sectors respectively. The averages of MPCE for selected States and Group of UTs are presented separately for rural and urban areas in Figures 1R and 1U respectively.

2.4.2 The all-India rural average MPCE was Rs 498. At State level, average MPCE ranged between Rs 308 (Orissa) and Rs 840 (Kerala). Among 24 States, including North-Eastern States and Group of UTs, for which results are published for rural areas, average MPCE was below Rs 400 in three States, between Rs 400 and 600 in twelve States, and above Rs 600 in nine States.

2.4.3 The all-India average MPCE in the urban sector was Rs 933. State-level average MPCE exceeded Rs 700 for all States and UTs except for Bihar and Manipur where it was Rs 625 and 694 respectively. Average urban MPCE was

more than Rs 1200 in Delhi, Mizoram, Maharashtra, Kerala and Group of UTs.

2.4.4 Average urban MPCE exceeded average rural MPCE by about 87% at the all-India level. Rural-urban disparity (percentage difference of urban MPCE over rural MPCE) was relatively small for Manipur (15%), Punjab (33%) and Rajasthan (39%) but large in Orissa (139%), Chhattisgarh (114%), Jharkhand (109%) and Maharashtra (105%).

#### **2.5 Per capita expenditure on different items of consumption: all-India**

2.5.1 Statements 2.4R and 2.4U show the break-up of MPCE by item group and the corresponding percentage composition of the total MPCE is given in Statements 2.5R and 2.5U for selected States/UTs and all-India.

2.5.2 Looking at the all-India columns of Statements 2.4R and 2.4U, a picture of "average" rural and urban consumption patterns for the country as a whole emerges. The following are the main features.

2.5.3 For rural India, per capita 30 days' consumer expenditure of Rs 498 was split up into Rs.276, on an average, for food, and Rs 222 for non-food. Food expenditure included Rs 96 for cereals and cereal substitutes, and Rs 93 for milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food expenditure included Rs 44 for fuel and light, and another Rs 40 for clothing and footwear.

2.5.4 For the urban sector, average MPCE of Rs 933 was split up into Rs 402 for food and Rs 531 for non-food. Of food expenditure, Rs 99 went towards cereals and cereal substitutes while Rs 148 was spent on milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Rs 83 was spent per person per month on fuel and light, and Rs 68 on clothing and footwear.

2.5.5 Urban expenditure levels per capita exceeded rural levels for all the item

groups. However, the average monthly per capita expenditures on cereals and cereal substitutes for rural and urban areas are very close to each other.

2.5.6 The gap between rural and urban averages of MPCE was of the order of Rs 435. The item-groups viz. milk and milk products, beverages etc, fuel and light, education, miscellaneous consumer goods & services, conveyance and rent contributed to the gap significantly.

2.5.7 Non-food expenditure per person in the urban sector was more than double of that for the rural sector, where it was about Rs 222.

## **2.6 Percentage break-up of MPCE by item group: all-India**

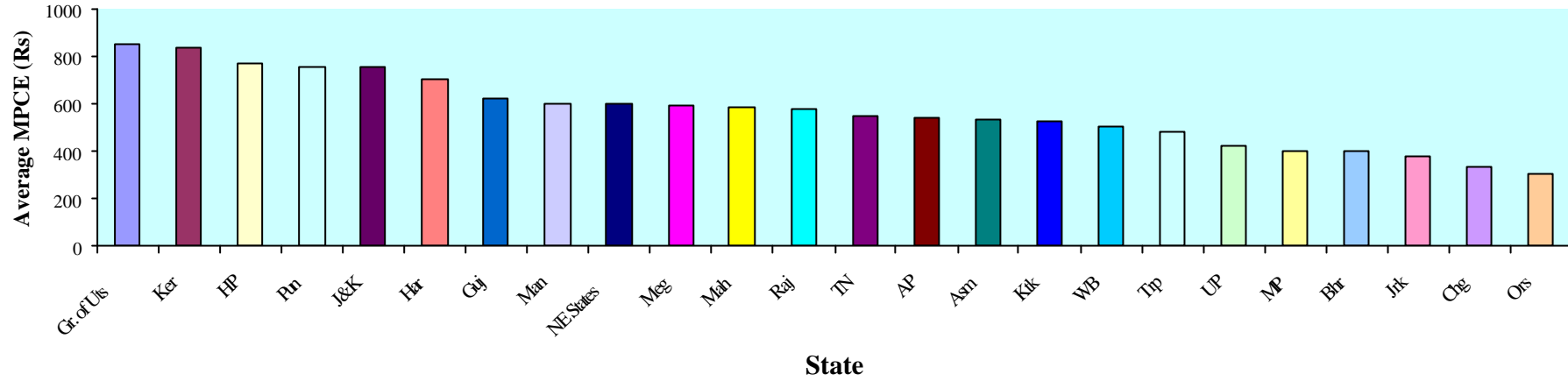
2.6.1 Statements 2.5R and 2.5U express the expenditure figures of Statements 2.4R and 2.4U as percentages of total MPCE, for selected States/UTs and all-India. Figures 2R and 2U present the percentage break-up of MPCE into seven groups of items viz.

cereals, milk & milk products, vegetables, other food items, fuel & light, clothing & footwear and other non-food items at all-India level. Examination of the all-India columns in Statements 2.5R and 2.5U reveals that, for the country as a whole:

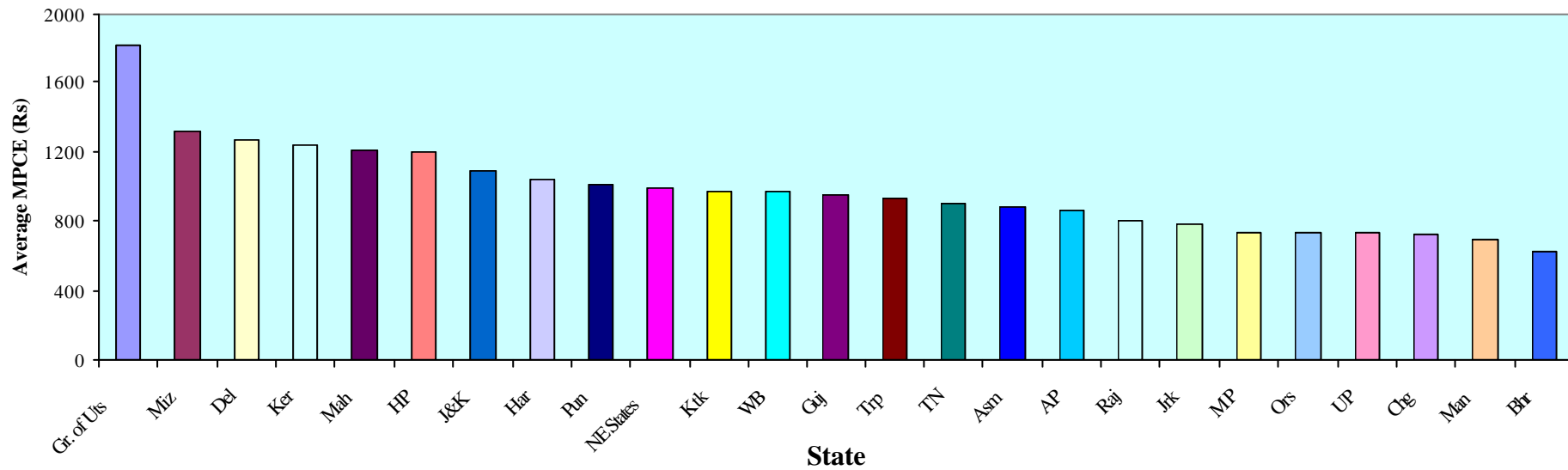
(a) The percentage shares in total MPCE of only a few item groups like milk & milk products and fuel & light were more or less equal in both the sectors.

(b) Important rural-urban differences were present in the budget share of cereals (rural share exceeding urban by about 9 percentage points), and in case of “miscellaneous consumer services” and “education” (both of which had a larger share in the urban sector than in the rural).

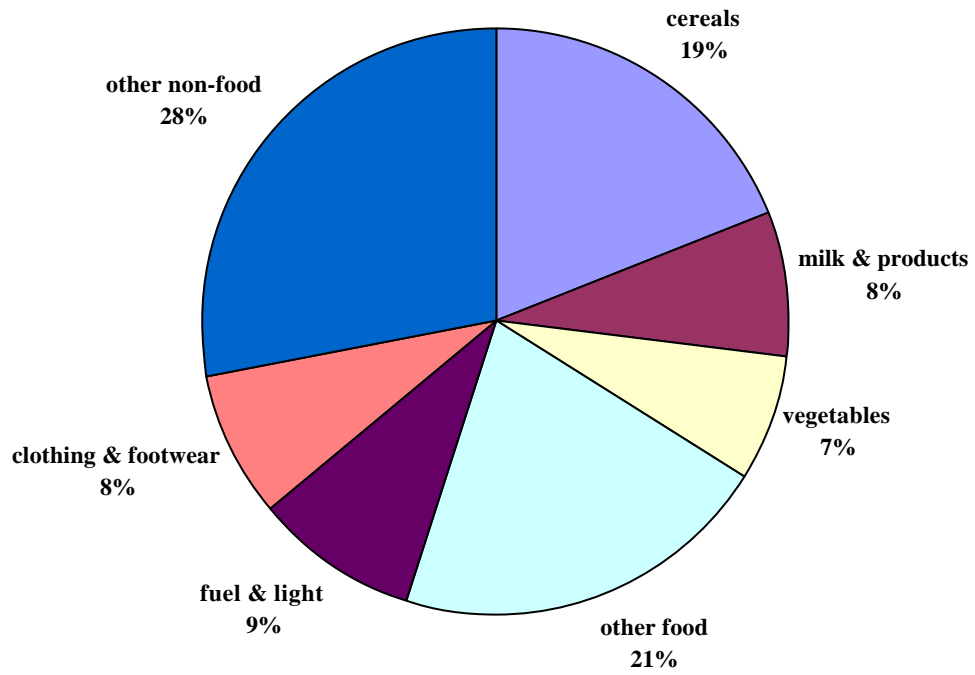
**Figure 1R: Average MPCE in Rural Areas of Different States**



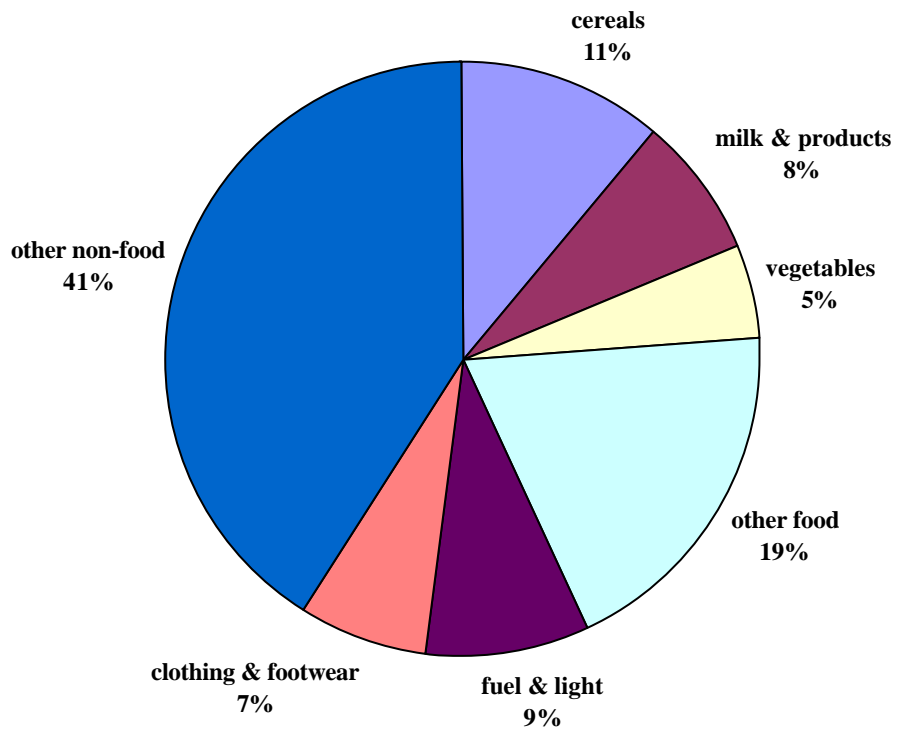
**Figure 1U: Average MPCE in Urban Areas of Different States**



**Figure 2R : Percentage Composition of Consumer Expenditure- Rural India**



**Figure 2U : Percentage Composition of Consumer Expenditure - Urban India**





## 2.7 Per capita expenditure on different item groups: inter-State variation

2.7.1 One may now turn to inter-State differences in consumption pattern as revealed by Statements 2.4R and 2.4U and also by Statements 2.5R and 2.5U.

2.7.2 For the rural sector of the country, State-level food expenditure per person varied, generally, in the range Rs 200-Rs 480 excluding two States, viz., Orissa and Chhattisgarh where average monthly food expenditure per person was Rs. 194 and 196 respectively. Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Kerala and Group of UTs, which had a high level of average MPCE in the rural sector, can be seen to have incurred high per capita food expenditures as well. Likewise, food expenditure per person is found to be very low in the States Bihar, Orissa, Jharkhand and Chattisgarh. Per capita non-food expenditure appears to have varied more unevenly among the States. It was under Rs 160 for four of the major States - Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand - and exceeded Rs 400 for only one State, viz., Kerala in the rural sector.

2.7.3 Within the urban sector, inter-State variation in average monthly food expenditure per person was smaller compared to the rural sector. It varied from Rs 311 (Bihar and Madhya Pradesh) to Rs 617 (Group of UTs). Only four States had average monthly food expenditure per person above Rs 500. Non-food spending levels were markedly higher than in rural areas. However, there were only four States besides the Group of UTs where the figure was above Rs 700 (Delhi, Maharashtra, Kerala and Mizoram), and Bihar had minimum average monthly per capita non-food expenditure amounting to Rs 314.

2.7.4 In the urban sector high levels of per capita expenditure on cereals (Rs 173) is seen to have raised Manipur's food expenditure per person to Rs 355, while for Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Haryana, Delhi and Rajasthan it was expenditure on "milk &

milk products" increased their monthly per capita food expenditures.

2.7.5 A comparison of the various columns of Statements 2.5R and 2.5U brings out the diversity in consumption patterns in different regions of the country in great detail. The statement can be used to identify the item groups such as "vegetables" or "fuel & light", for which the percentage-to-total-MPCE figures for the different States lie closely around the national average, and other item groups, such as "milk & milk products", or "meat, fish & egg", where there is considerable heterogeneity in consumption patterns in the country.

2.7.6 The share of food in total expenditure is seen to have exhibited some variation from State to State, in either rural or urban areas. It ranged from 47% (Kerala) to 66% (Jharkhand) in the rural sector, and from 39% (Delhi) to 50-51% (Manipur and Assam) in urban sector. Within a State, the share of food in the rural sector exceeded that in the urban by 1-17 percentage points.

## 2.8 Consumption of cereals

2.8.1 Statements 2.6R and 2.6U show average per capita quantity of consumption of cereals per 30 days at State and all-India levels. The corresponding per capita values of consumption of cereals per person per 30 days at State and all-India levels have been shown in Statements 2.7R and 2.7U. Note here that the value of consumption of home produce is imputed at ex farm prices. The following points are of interest:

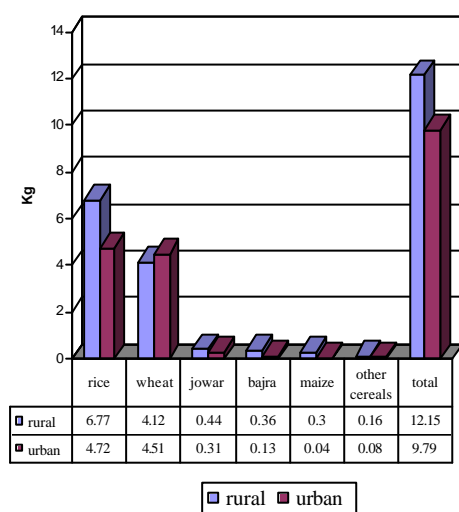
(a) All-India average of per capita monthly consumption of cereals was 12.15 kg in the rural sector and 9.79 kg in the urban. The break-up by different cereals is depicted in Figure 3.

(b) Rice and wheat together accounted for 10.9 kg of monthly per capita cereal consumption in the rural sector and 9.2 kg in the urban. About 600 gms of cereals other than rice and wheat, therefore, was consumed

per person per month in the urban sector of the country as a whole. The corresponding figure for rural India was 1.25 kg. Consumption of jowar was largely confined to Karnataka and Maharashtra, and of bajra, to Gujarat, Maharashtra and Rajasthan. In almost all other States rice and wheat accounted for an overwhelming proportion of total cereals consumed.

(c) Per capita consumption of cereals in rural areas is uniformly higher than that in urban areas for all the States other than Manipur.

**Figure 3 : Per capita consumption (kg cereals over a period of 30**



(d) Value of average monthly consumption of cereals per person was around Rs 95 for the rural sector and Rs 98 for the urban sector of the country as a whole.

(e) As one moves from lower MPCE to higher MPCE households, per capita quantity of cereal consumption per month in the urban sector reaches a peak around the level of about 10.3 kg after which it seems to drop to some extent with further increase in MPCE. Such “saturation level” of cereal consumption in quantity terms is not clearly observed in the rural sector, where per capita consumption continues to increase, though only slightly, up to the highest MPCE class. (See Tables 2R and 2U in Appendix A.)

(f) Average quantity of cereals consumed per person per 30 days varied from 9.3 to 15.2 kg

in the rural sector and from 8.2 to 15.4 kg in the urban sector across the States. The average value of cereals consumed per capita per 30 days varied across the States from Rs 64 to Rs 176 in rural sector and from Rs. 69 to 173 in urban sector. In particular, the population in the States of Assam, Meghalaya, Manipur and Jammu & Kashmir per person per month spent more money compared to other States on cereals especially in rural sector. Average value of per capita cereal consumption was more or less the same (around Rs 70) in both sectors for only two States - Punjab and Haryana.

### 2.9 Trends in all-India average per capita consumption expenditure, and in consumption pattern at all-India level, since 1987- 88:

2.9.1 The composition of household MPCE at the all-India level is shown for three quinquennial consumer expenditure surveys of NSS (43<sup>rd</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup> and 55<sup>th</sup> rounds) along with 56<sup>th</sup> and 57<sup>th</sup> rounds of NSS in Statements 2.8R and 2.8U. Apart from absolute values of average MPCE, the second line from bottom of each table presents indices of average MPCE using the 43<sup>rd</sup> round figure as base (=100). The corresponding consumer price indices (Consumer Price Index (CPI) for agricultural workers for rural areas and CPI for non-manual employees for urban areas), again with 1987-88 as base are shown in the last row of the statement.

2.9.2 Statements 2.9R and 2.9U give the percentage composition of household MPCE corresponding to the figures given in Statements 2.8R and 2.8U. The following are among the noticeable features of the data:

(a) The rural average MPCE at all-India level rose from Rs 158 in the 43<sup>rd</sup> round to Rs 498 in the 57<sup>th</sup> round. The corresponding estimate of per capita expenditure on food increased from Rs 101 in the 43<sup>rd</sup> round to Rs 279 in the 56<sup>th</sup> round and then decreased slightly to Rs. 276 in the 57<sup>th</sup> round, while that for per capita expenditure on non-food

increased from Rs 57 to Rs 222 between the 43<sup>rd</sup> and 57<sup>th</sup> rounds.

(b) The urban average MPCE at all-India level rose from Rs 250 in the 43<sup>rd</sup> round to Rs 933 in the 57<sup>th</sup> round. The corresponding estimate of per capita expenditure on food increased from Rs 140 to Rs 402 and for per capita expenditure on non-food, from Rs 110 to Rs 531.

(c) The percentage share of cereals in household consumer expenditure fell steadily in both rural and urban areas. In rural areas it fell from 26.1% to 19.2% and in urban areas from 14.8% to 10.5%.

(d) In the rural sector, the share of food as a whole also got substantially reduced since the 43<sup>rd</sup> round (1987-88). The shares of some food groups, 'egg, fish & meat', 'vegetables' and 'beverages, refreshments & processed food', remained more or less stable in this sector.

(e) In the urban sector, the share of food continued to fall throughout the period 1987-2002. In this sector, there was a fall in the percentage shares of all the food groups.

2.9.3 Trends, if any, in certain other parameters of interest, such as average household size, average MPCE and selected percentiles (20th, 50th and 80th) of the distribution of persons by MPCE, may be studied from Statement 2.10, which gives estimates for the 43<sup>rd</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup>, 55<sup>th</sup>, 56<sup>th</sup> and 57<sup>th</sup> rounds, separately for rural and urban India. This statement also shows average MPCE at constant (1987-88) prices. (For rural areas, the price index number used is the CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986-87=100 and for urban areas, the CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85=100.) The average MPCE at constant prices was found to be increasing during the period 1987-2001 but decreased during 2001-2002 in both rural and urban sectors. But monthly per capita quantity of consumption of cereals showed a decreasing trend over the period 1987-2002 in both the sectors. However, average household size

during the same period was more or less constant for both the sectors.

## 2.10 Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food

2.10.1 The incidence of hunger as perceived by people could be considered for an alternative approach to assessment of poverty in this country. Perception of food availability by the population was investigated, as usual, through the question: "Do all members of your household get enough to eat?" (Answers: A. Yes, throughout the year B. Only some months of the year C. not even some months of the year.) The responses are summarised through estimated proportions of households in each category. State-wise estimates are provided in Tables 5R and 5U of Appendix A, separately for rural and urban areas.

2.10.2 In this round at the all-India level the proportion of chronically hungry households (not getting enough to eat even some months of the year) was estimated as 5 and 1 households per thousand in rural and urban India respectively; and the prevalence of seasonal hunger (getting enough to eat for only some months of the year) was estimated as 16 and 3 households per thousand in rural and urban sectors, respectively. The data indicate that both seasonal and chronic hunger, at all-India level, have somewhat fallen from the previous rounds for both rural and urban sectors.

## 2.11 Literacy

2.11.1 Appendix Tables 6R and 6U present distribution of persons by level of education for different States, UTs and all-India, separately for males, females and persons by rural and urban areas. Figures 5R and 5U below give the literacy rates (in the form of percentages) at all-India level.

Figure 5R: Literacy rate - all-India (rural)

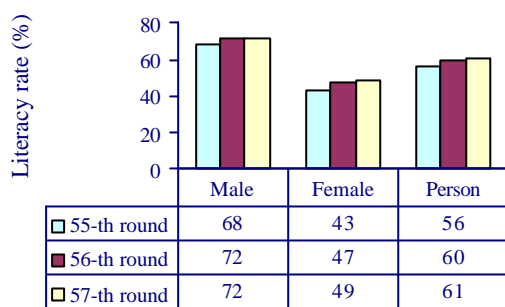
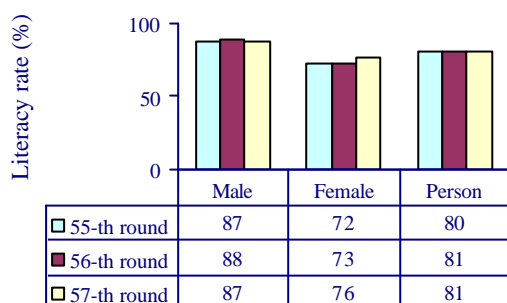


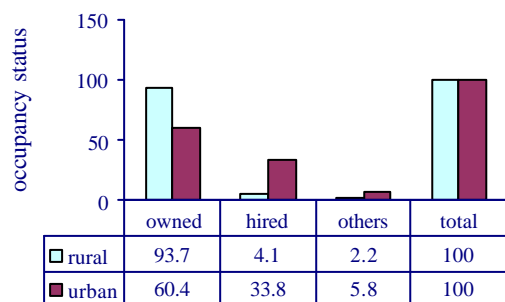
Figure 5U: Literacy rate - all-India (urban)



2.11.2 These figures reveal the following points. At all-India level, literacy rate (%) increased marginally during the period from 1999-2000 to 2001-2002. For males, it increased from 68 to 72 in rural areas and remained constant around 87-88 percentages in urban areas. For females, the corresponding increase is from 43 to 49 in rural areas and from 72 to 76 in urban areas. The literacy rate for persons (i.e., male and female combined) increased from 56 to 61 in rural areas and was more or less stagnant around 80-81 percentages in urban areas.

### Other Aspects of Living Conditions

Figure 6: Occupancy status - all-India



2.12 **Occupancy position:** Occupancy position of households, or their break-up according to whether they owned, rented or otherwise occupied their dwelling units, is given in Appendix Tables 7R and 7U by State, separately for rural and urban areas. Figure 6 gives the occupancy status (in the form of percentages) for rural and urban India. The proportion of households living in dwelling units owned by them was 94% in rural areas and only about 60% in urban areas, whereas 4% and 34% lived in rented dwelling units in rural and urban areas, respectively. The proportion of urban households owning their dwelling unit varied between 38% and 85% across the States.

### 2.13 Energy for cooking

2.13.1 Statement 2.12 shows the distribution of households by primary source of energy used for cooking for the country as a whole over the last three rounds, separately for rural and urban areas. It appears that in the rural areas of the country, the households used mainly three primary sources of energy for cooking, viz., firewood and chips, dung cake and LPG. Among the different sources, firewood and chips was used by almost 73 per cent of the rural households; and the percentage of households using firewood and chips declined marginally from 75% to 73% over the period 1999-2002. However, the use of LPG as well as dung cake increased by 1 percentage point over the previous round. Similar to previous 55<sup>th</sup> and 56<sup>th</sup> rounds, in this round it was found that only 7% of rural households use other primary sources of energy, namely, coke, coal, kerosene, etc. for their cooking.

2.13.2 In urban areas of the country, households used mainly three primary sources of energy, viz., LPG, firewood and chips and kerosene. Around 23% of urban households used firewood and chips. The percentage of households using firewood and chips increased since the previous round by about 1-2 percentage points. Of the three sources, LPG was predominant. Only 44% of the households were using LPG as

primary source of energy for cooking in 1999-2000 while 47% used it in 2000-2001, and in 2001-2002 the proportion was 50%. Use of kerosene decreased by 4 percentage points from the previous round.

## 2.14 Energy for lighting

2.14.1 Statement 2.13 shows the distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for India as a whole over the last three rounds, separately for rural and urban areas. The different energy sources for lighting were: kerosene, electricity, and others, where others included gas, other oil, etc. Among these, only kerosene and electricity were commonly used. At the national level, these two accounted for 99% of the households in both rural and urban areas. At the all-India level the percentage of households using electricity was 91% in urban areas and 52% in rural areas; the remaining households were, predominantly, users of kerosene.

2.14.2 Comparing these results with those from the NSS 55<sup>th</sup> and 56<sup>th</sup> rounds, it is seen that the percentage of households using kerosene decreased marginally while that for electricity increased in both rural and urban areas between the years 1999-2000 and 2001-2002.

## 2.15 Covered area of dwelling unit

2.15.1 Appendix Tables 11R and 11U give average covered area of different types of dwelling units - independent house, chawl /bustee and flat - in rural and urban areas for different States. At the all-India level, the average covered area per household was 39.49 sq. m. and 39.65 sq. m. in rural and urban areas respectively. Average covered area per household is seen to be the highest in Jammu & Kashmir for both rural and urban areas. Among other States, the average covered area was on the higher side for Chhattisgarh, Kerala and Manipur in rural areas, and for Kerala and Manipur in urban areas.

## Other Characteristics of Households

### 2.16 Household social group

2.16.1 All-India distributions of households over social groups for rural and urban sectors are shown in Statement 2.14. In the rural sector, at all-India level 13%, 20% and 39% of the households belonged to ST, SC and OBC, respectively. Comparing with the 55<sup>th</sup> round, it is found that the proportion of ST and OBC households increased by 3 and 1.4 percentage points respectively in rural areas, while the proportion of SC households was more or less stable at 20% in this sector. However, in urban India, the proportions of households belonging to ST decreased by 1percentage point, while that for OBC increased by 3percentage point. However, the proportion of SC households was almost stable over NSS rounds 55, 56 and 57, around 14%.

### 2.17 Household (occupational) type

2.17.1 The distributions of rural and urban households by household type are given separately for rural and urban areas, respectively, in Statements 2.15R and 2.15U. The five rural household types were: self-employed in non-agriculture, agricultural labour, other labour, self-employed in agriculture, and other households. The four urban household types were: self-employed, regular wage/salary earning, casual labour, and other households. In rural India, 65% of the households belonged to either 'self-employed in agriculture' or 'agricultural labour'. However, the proportion of 'self-employed in agriculture' decreased marginally from the previous round while that for agricultural labour increased from the 56<sup>th</sup> round. It was also found that both the proportions are less compared to the 55<sup>th</sup> round. In urban India, the proportion of households belonging to 'self-employed' as well as the 'regular wage/salary earning' households increased marginally over the previous round whereas the proportions of casual labour have decreased since the previous round.

**Statement 2.2R: Per 1000 distribution of households in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India**

State/Group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)													average hhs size	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950 & more	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	2	4	10	41	81	206	200	145	312	1000	5.19	7893	560
Himachal Pradesh	3	17	2	4	13	32	42	125	126	227	121	288	1000	4.61	11275	580
Punjab	0	4	6	8	39	26	47	136	97	254	147	236	1000	5.32	23835	572
Haryana	14	0	5	32	18	33	48	86	166	199	190	207	1000	5.40	27613	356
Rajasthan	15	9	60	48	73	110	70	76	175	157	99	106	1000	5.70	71113	1272
Uttar Pradesh	63	24	118	116	172	81	92	42	99	87	60	46	1000	5.95	265283	2287
Bihar	30	49	204	102	90	84	74	159	49	96	45	18	1000	5.68	116550	1414
Manipur	3	9	34	18	51	87	104	62	213	253	62	104	1000	5.67	2742	368
Tripura	108	8	89	155	153	44	31	21	75	159	92	65	1000	5.09	7115	480
Meghalaya	0	0	0	4	11	28	39	172	317	306	64	59	1000	4.92	4087	324
Assam	2	4	79	46	53	59	97	125	234	136	137	26	1000	4.98	46281	1392
West Bengal	28	34	51	66	71	99	94	169	149	112	79	49	1000	4.74	99472	2156
Jharkhand	72	39	116	146	135	114	145	97	45	60	26	7	1000	4.70	31128	616
Orissa	285	92	267	58	48	43	50	38	39	46	17	18	1000	4.80	111020	1376
Chhattisgarh	97	84	133	171	168	120	140	29	26	21	4	8	1000	5.39	49817	419
Madhya Pradesh	75	75	133	138	114	110	73	56	67	70	58	30	1000	5.48	79812	1187
Gujarat	3	3	29	49	63	82	72	74	107	299	80	139	1000	4.77	70858	695
Maharashtra	28	18	59	70	79	101	80	79	118	132	117	119	1000	4.48	105751	1074
Andhra Pradesh	19	14	68	73	127	99	138	68	138	86	74	96	1000	4.20	139886	2212
Karnataka	14	15	75	68	83	85	132	114	113	154	62	84	1000	4.81	68579	1172
Kerala	7	5	19	29	50	33	61	59	96	167	180	295	1000	4.57	53990	1695
Tamil Nadu	18	15	53	63	85	88	121	97	112	114	154	81	1000	3.83	109798	1846
N-E States	46	5	40	62	71	37	39	83	157	221	117	121	1000	5.02	19049	2027
Group of UTs	10	1	21	20	1	10	30	47	160	139	114	447	1000	3.73	1822	305
<b>all-India</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>5.02</b>	<b>1532654</b>	<b>25505</b>

**Statement 2.2U: Per 1000 distribution of households in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India**

State/Group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)													aver- age hhs size	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sam- ple hhs
	0- 300	300- 350	350- 425	425- 500	500- 575	575- 665	665- 775	775- 915	915- 1120	1120 - 1500	1500 - 1925	1925 & more	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	15	20	35	31	33	91	125	213	239	96	102	1000	4.67	2339	815
Himachal Pradesh	7	0	9	10	40	39	88	143	134	185	178	167	1000	3.51	1361	480
Punjab	4	17	32	37	58	45	144	141	124	203	117	78	1000	4.10	17257	1082
Haryana	5	41	39	44	53	82	99	107	144	168	96	122	1000	4.62	11476	780
Delhi	1	6	55	38	34	61	79	74	133	161	131	227	1000	4.37	19810	962
Rajasthan	9	15	73	94	70	153	153	112	86	119	57	58	1000	5.24	22399	1439
Uttar Pradesh	60	48	105	98	114	85	90	83	98	108	53	59	1000	5.38	59326	4737
Bihar	89	59	119	132	111	65	90	72	78	55	73	57	1000	4.98	15502	1996
Manipur	43	21	37	79	176	210	133	105	110	55	30	1	1000	5.33	889	391
Mizoram	0	0	1	1	2	25	75	149	144	269	173	160	1000	4.82	592	508
Tripura	11	11	37	53	181	99	88	84	85	241	49	61	1000	4.10	1209	512
Assam	7	11	46	52	69	69	87	146	179	218	75	42	1000	4.00	4898	852
West Bengal	18	20	42	81	61	84	101	116	144	178	57	97	1000	3.83	40839	2989
Jharkhand	52	65	55	96	51	99	101	102	170	68	87	55	1000	4.76	7437	1035
Orissa	79	82	96	92	66	98	80	91	82	126	47	62	1000	4.68	10700	911
Chhattisgarh	50	65	97	139	91	129	43	134	46	55	100	52	1000	4.51	7507	559
Madhya Pradesh	59	64	105	109	102	89	105	90	70	88	73	46	1000	4.99	30589	2324
Gujarat	17	21	29	52	92	109	109	141	91	176	38	126	1000	4.71	31635	1254
Maharashtra	26	15	42	44	46	52	83	76	137	189	101	187	1000	4.24	75390	3962
Andhra Pradesh	52	29	73	93	112	85	66	88	125	117	69	90	1000	4.06	51513	2498
Karnataka	41	15	55	52	49	65	136	119	118	176	71	103	1000	4.68	40874	1561
Kerala	16	4	36	19	25	84	119	71	150	181	80	214	1000	4.11	10670	916
Tamil Nadu	23	25	31	108	82	101	105	103	124	154	66	77	1000	3.94	54429	2716
N-E States	15	10	30	39	101	96	95	116	124	200	89	85	1000	4.47	4134	2208
Group of UTs	6	4	35	19	26	30	48	61	84	181	116	389	1000	3.90	3909	695
<b>all-India</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>4.48</b>	<b>528220</b>	<b>37123</b>

**Statement 2.3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India**

State/ Group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)													average MPCE (Rs)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950 & more	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	4	5	17	47	88	234	217	155	234	1000	758	40967	560
Himachal Pradesh	2	8	2	5	24	44	43	179	133	220	116	223	1000	775	51984	580
Punjab	0	6	7	10	55	33	56	153	98	220	150	213	1000	761	126728	572
Haryana	14	0	4	49	30	41	63	90	202	186	170	150	1000	706	149138	356
Rajasthan	16	10	70	59	84	97	84	79	173	153	98	78	1000	578	405576	1272
Uttar Pradesh	82	26	153	127	192	81	94	40	84	57	37	27	1000	423	1577112	2287
Bihar	45	50	282	99	83	91	72	134	49	48	40	8	1000	400	661938	1414
Manipur	2	16	40	24	60	86	119	70	189	258	57	79	1000	606	15538	368
Tripura	88	8	101	189	188	39	21	20	59	149	87	52	1000	479	36183	480
Meghalaya	0	0	0	7	12	37	36	218	363	248	42	38	1000	592	20099	324
Assam	3	5	90	55	60	70	109	139	212	125	113	20	1000	537	230680	1392
West Bengal	22	45	62	78	81	112	93	152	144	109	65	35	1000	506	471897	2156
Jharkhand	101	52	127	147	145	129	124	90	40	27	15	4	1000	376	146402	616
Orissa	393	89	170	60	52	39	55	43	33	38	15	14	1000	308	532300	1376
Chhattisgarh	111	105	173	176	131	101	142	21	17	14	3	6	1000	338	268354	419
Madhya Pradesh	79	95	158	149	112	107	62	53	64	59	38	23	1000	401	436980	1187
Gujarat	4	2	29	70	64	107	73	68	102	305	71	104	1000	621	338133	695
Maharashtra	33	24	77	84	84	106	86	65	122	119	107	94	1000	589	473970	1074
Andhra Pradesh	17	17	79	74	125	103	139	62	163	80	63	79	1000	538	586761	2212
Karnataka	21	20	89	88	71	103	148	105	100	139	54	62	1000	525	329764	1172
Kerala	9	6	22	38	54	38	72	68	102	169	178	243	1000	840	246454	1695
Tamil Nadu	23	21	67	76	87	81	140	96	115	98	134	63	1000	552	419975	1846
N-E States	38	6	47	78	87	39	38	91	165	209	106	96	1000	603	95550	2027
Group of UTs	3	1	36	33	1	18	54	77	200	170	130	276	1000	856	6792	305
<b>all-India</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>7691939</b>	<b>25505</b>



**Statement 2.3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India**

State/Group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)													average MPCE (Rs)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925 & more	all			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	33	24	48	37	38	107	144	206	215	67	82	1000	1087	10920	815
Himachal Pradesh	4	0	10	15	69	57	116	147	174	169	114	124	1000	1195	4780	480
Punjab	3	22	50	55	75	53	154	142	119	162	111	55	1000	1009	70767	1082
Haryana	7	56	56	56	61	95	112	109	150	118	85	97	1000	1040	52960	780
Delhi	0	9	94	62	48	67	98	80	115	150	88	188	1000	1267	86636	962
Rajasthan	13	18	91	112	81	177	163	106	72	84	49	33	1000	805	117290	1439
Uttar Pradesh	78	62	137	114	114	80	90	84	88	86	35	32	1000	729	318878	4737
Bihar	130	68	127	193	135	71	68	60	59	42	26	20	1000	625	77218	1996
Manipur	46	19	37	83	213	197	135	107	86	52	25	1	1000	694	4736	391
Mizoram	0	0	3	2	3	31	100	163	148	281	158	111	1000	1320	2851	508
Tripura	14	18	41	73	150	120	88	75	71	270	42	38	1000	927	4954	512
Assam	10	20	62	71	97	88	98	170	170	145	40	30	1000	883	19606	852
West Bengal	32	28	54	121	66	96	109	122	120	132	46	73	1000	967	156414	2989
Jharkhand	56	99	77	135	60	102	89	83	149	44	78	30	1000	785	35391	1035
Orissa	95	111	101	104	67	110	79	89	73	105	33	33	1000	736	50084	911
Chhattisgarh	66	72	129	162	117	108	43	108	43	48	79	26	1000	723	33836	559
Madhya Pradesh	84	82	122	117	104	80	97	95	69	67	56	28	1000	737	152740	2324
Gujarat	12	26	36	52	124	136	116	123	81	174	30	89	1000	954	148987	1254
Maharashtra	26	20	58	55	61	61	103	86	137	155	84	153	1000	1209	319897	3962
Aandhra Pradesh	68	39	87	105	128	92	66	95	101	93	67	59	1000	859	209177	2498
Karnataka	41	19	85	41	60	74	132	162	115	151	61	58	1000	973	191265	1561
Kerala	32	6	57	27	38	90	145	83	151	160	74	137	1000	1240	43871	916
Tamil Nadu	20	29	34	136	100	121	106	105	118	130	56	45	1000	898	214643	2716
N-E States	16	11	34	48	110	115	105	121	116	199	68	57	1000	988	18496	2208
Group of UTs	8	2	42	24	35	42	67	84	94	198	110	294	1000	1817	15235	695
<b>all-India</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>2368103</b>	<b>37123</b>

**Statement 2.4R: Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas of selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT	<b>Rural</b>							
	Jammu & Kashmir	Himachal Pradesh	Punjab	Haryana	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	Bihar	Manipur
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereal	141.41	104.43	72.11	64.26	76.79	78.36	108.49	176.38
gram	2.08	3.09	2.33	1.04	0.29	0.32	1.48	0.02
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02
pulses & their products	23.21	32.73	18.15	15.20	13.39	17.98	14.39	11.43
milk & milk products	100.44	105.05	127.00	160.70	116.55	41.49	25.11	5.42
edible oil	27.96	29.81	22.44	11.76	18.35	16.14	16.49	10.55
egg, fish & meat	20.99	10.70	3.07	0.82	6.05	6.55	12.62	41.20
vegetables	40.55	34.41	34.76	35.11	28.01	31.71	32.10	33.02
fruits (fresh)	10.83	8.84	8.22	8.67	4.49	4.76	3.75	6.87
fruits (dry)	2.18	3.47	2.49	0.90	1.65	1.43	0.15	0.37
sugar	10.16	19.14	30.00	21.75	18.87	10.94	6.75	4.93
salt	1.93	1.55	1.16	1.09	1.08	0.78	0.89	1.85
spices	13.66	14.76	11.38	10.10	12.80	10.02	7.44	8.29
beverages, etc.	35.61	35.67	33.74	30.50	18.20	13.64	12.22	15.21
<b>food total</b>	<b>431.01</b>	<b>403.63</b>	<b>366.86</b>	<b>361.88</b>	<b>316.53</b>	<b>234.16</b>	<b>241.88</b>	<b>315.57</b>
pan	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.12	0.15	4.64	1.17	7.01
tobacco	11.05	12.77	3.99	14.20	13.77	5.91	4.98	5.53
intoxicants	1.27	10.33	10.73	3.81	4.84	2.05	1.86	2.52
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	12.33	23.14	14.74	18.14	18.77	12.60	8.00	15.06
fuel and light	56.10	61.06	88.19	77.43	48.62	37.54	38.65	65.90
clothing	60.95	58.92	48.49	46.61	41.10	31.20	29.78	29.87
footwear	14.65	16.50	10.36	11.68	8.12	3.97	2.90	8.68
education	34.95	29.50	34.48	34.76	10.21	11.17	8.97	34.20
medical (institutional)	1.49	16.09	11.56	9.72	9.32	4.16	3.94	15.93
medical (non-institutional)	16.89	28.41	44.17	25.42	39.06	28.98	17.20	21.32
entertainment	2.33	2.83	1.49	0.32	0.91	0.97	1.25	5.46
goods for personal care & effects	1.42	1.75	0.54	1.11	1.55	0.77	1.01	3.99
toilet articles	14.49	19.60	20.59	14.29	10.08	9.89	8.65	16.29
sundry articles	14.34	16.29	17.62	12.95	14.02	8.75	7.46	8.87
misc. consumer goods	32.59	40.47	40.24	28.67	26.55	20.39	18.37	34.60
consumer services	23.54	27.76	28.87	22.19	21.76	13.17	11.67	13.89
conveyance	33.69	29.89	43.50	33.96	18.82	7.68	3.08	29.76
misc. consumer services	57.22	57.65	72.37	56.15	40.58	20.85	14.75	43.65
rent	0.05	3.36	0.82	7.48	1.01	0.39	0.34	0.92
taxes and cesses	0.72	0.81	0.34	0.40	1.07	0.01	0.00	0.20
misc. consumer goods & services	90.58	102.29	113.77	92.70	69.21	41.64	33.45	79.37
durable goods	39.02	35.45	28.65	27.44	16.61	17.21	14.97	19.75
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>326.96</b>	<b>371.37</b>	<b>394.40</b>	<b>343.89</b>	<b>261.01</b>	<b>188.48</b>	<b>157.85</b>	<b>290.10</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>757.97</b>	<b>775.00</b>	<b>761.25</b>	<b>705.77</b>	<b>577.54</b>	<b>422.63</b>	<b>399.73</b>	<b>605.67</b>
clothing (second hand)	1.05	1.04	0.41	0.09	0.12	0.19	0.10	1.13
durable goods (second hand)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
estd. no. of hhs (00)	7893	11275	23835	27613	71113	265283	116550	2742
estd. no. of persons (00)	40967	51984	126728	149138	405576	1577112	661938	15538
no. of sample households	560	580	572	356	1272	2287	1414	368

Contd.

**Statement 2.4R(contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas of selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT	<b>Rural</b>							
	Tripura	Meghalaya	Assam	West Bengal	Jharkhand	Orissa	Chhattisgarh	Madhya Pradesh
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereal	125.89	139.28	139.69	124.75	125.24	101.41	108.62	74.22
gram	0.02	0.06	0.20	0.12	0.90	0.16	0.12	0.24
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.95	0.00	0.07	0.16	0.03	0.01	0.16
pulses & their products	8.92	8.95	17.08	11.95	10.96	8.87	9.44	18.08
milk & milk products	17.25	7.68	25.90	21.15	18.36	5.63	4.73	39.70
edible oil	12.44	13.07	19.54	19.36	13.15	10.10	12.83	16.35
egg, fish & meat	59.60	78.28	45.28	38.21	12.78	13.06	9.24	4.50
vegetables	38.20	48.87	47.32	45.80	35.45	29.21	26.50	24.77
fruits (fresh)	5.12	6.48	6.35	5.26	2.23	2.70	2.54	3.76
fruits (dry)	0.06	0.02	0.12	0.40	0.61	0.16	0.23	0.94
sugar	4.55	9.59	9.20	7.68	5.41	4.51	5.83	12.11
salt	1.66	1.49	1.45	1.16	1.12	1.07	0.82	0.90
spices	8.92	5.92	8.32	10.33	8.37	5.56	8.10	9.77
beverages, etc.	15.06	38.37	21.93	18.40	13.72	11.51	7.25	15.32
<b>food total</b>	<b>297.72</b>	<b>359.00</b>	<b>342.40</b>	<b>304.63</b>	<b>248.46</b>	<b>193.98</b>	<b>196.24</b>	<b>220.81</b>
pan	7.38	14.45	9.26	2.15	0.43	2.49	1.18	2.10
tobacco	11.48	15.95	4.75	7.47	4.43	2.84	3.71	7.86
intoxicants	2.32	2.55	4.11	1.77	6.16	5.10	6.30	4.19
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	21.19	32.94	18.12	11.39	11.02	10.42	11.19	14.15
fuel and light	32.13	34.40	45.81	45.86	31.03	25.22	31.96	40.58
clothing	28.53	51.82	38.64	36.65	27.58	23.82	27.60	30.68
footwear	4.12	7.65	4.04	3.38	2.90	1.63	2.66	4.80
education	20.07	24.91	12.62	15.99	6.37	5.01	7.79	10.18
medical (institutional)	4.15	0.38	2.53	6.87	1.76	1.97	2.48	4.19
medical (non-institutional)	24.64	5.22	10.94	22.55	10.83	12.80	20.61	16.99
entertainment	0.13	3.18	3.87	2.14	0.42	0.67	0.47	0.82
goods for personal care & effects	0.83	1.68	1.70	0.66	0.64	0.39	0.99	0.76
toilet articles	11.68	12.10	13.24	12.06	8.45	8.04	11.70	11.05
sundry articles	7.38	12.24	10.48	8.73	8.27	5.88	8.38	10.88
misc. consumer goods	20.02	29.21	29.29	23.59	17.78	14.97	21.53	23.52
consumer services	8.49	15.14	12.84	9.34	5.48	3.39	2.77	12.53
conveyance	8.80	15.63	8.95	11.82	5.45	3.71	3.06	9.99
misc. consumer services	17.29	30.77	21.79	21.15	10.93	7.11	5.83	22.52
rent	0.37	2.06	0.53	0.36	0.31	0.62	0.45	0.81
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.20	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.36
misc. consumer goods & services	37.68	62.04	51.70	45.30	29.02	22.71	27.83	47.20
durable goods	8.85	13.76	10.52	13.39	7.36	10.13	9.82	11.85
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>181.37</b>	<b>233.13</b>	<b>194.92</b>	<b>201.38</b>	<b>127.87</b>	<b>113.71</b>	<b>141.94</b>	<b>180.63</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>479.09</b>	<b>592.13</b>	<b>537.32</b>	<b>506.01</b>	<b>376.33</b>	<b>307.69</b>	<b>338.19</b>	<b>401.44</b>
clothing (second hand)	0.89	7.88	0.76	0.33	0.14	0.13	0.64	0.09
durable goods (second hand)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
estd. no. of hhs (00)	7115	4087	46281	99472	31128	111020	49817	79812
estd. no. of persons (00)	36183	20099	230680	471897	146402	532300	268354	436980
no. of sample households	480	324	1392	2156	616	1376	419	1187

Contd.

**Statement 2.4R (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas of selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT	Rural								
	Gujarat	Maha-rashtra	Andhra Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Tamil Nadu	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
cereal	79.47	85.26	115.31	90.90	104.33	92.12	148.22	110.36	95.47
gram	1.29	0.35	0.14	1.38	1.87	1.68	0.08	1.63	0.67
cereal substitutes	0.04	2.48	0.02	0.01	4.60	0.06	0.26	0.12	0.33
pulses & their products	21.57	24.44	18.47	20.24	13.33	22.00	10.79	32.12	16.85
milk & milk products	77.97	33.69	34.96	31.63	37.46	22.92	16.78	50.98	41.91
edible oil	40.53	23.45	20.41	18.67	16.93	18.25	12.66	37.41	18.32
egg, fish & meat	5.24	18.05	21.39	17.73	62.74	27.86	64.93	56.02	16.72
vegetables	51.90	30.78	28.72	23.76	28.88	33.46	45.78	53.18	32.95
fruits (fresh)	6.65	9.29	5.84	10.38	32.96	10.33	6.35	13.54	6.60
fruits (dry)	2.41	7.89	1.96	2.45	1.36	0.70	0.12	0.88	1.55
sugar	18.56	15.73	7.52	12.21	13.32	6.71	7.17	12.52	10.96
salt	0.75	1.11	1.17	1.01	1.11	1.03	1.77	1.76	1.01
spices	14.57	12.76	14.51	12.50	17.63	19.08	7.98	21.11	11.12
beverages, etc.	33.44	26.22	25.31	35.14	55.66	45.31	23.82	87.44	21.88
<b>food total</b>	<b>354.39</b>	<b>291.50</b>	<b>295.73</b>	<b>278.02</b>	<b>392.17</b>	<b>301.51</b>	<b>346.69</b>	<b>479.05</b>	<b>276.35</b>
pan	3.60	2.63	1.72	4.55	1.90	3.51	8.71	5.35	2.83
tobacco	9.99	5.55	13.21	10.17	8.90	7.78	10.69	9.90	7.62
intoxicants	0.66	5.09	10.92	8.39	8.07	2.51	5.88	14.71	4.41
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	14.24	13.27	25.85	23.11	18.88	13.80	25.29	29.96	14.86
fuel and light	61.71	49.03	41.88	45.58	56.92	42.05	48.21	63.02	43.87
clothing	40.56	43.43	37.15	41.77	44.38	33.44	42.27	49.42	35.33
footwear	7.90	5.87	4.21	4.98	6.27	3.44	10.25	9.56	4.83
education	12.96	10.64	10.01	7.03	31.85	14.67	27.20	18.37	12.85
medical (institutional)	4.98	14.71	10.93	8.88	31.17	6.13	4.82	6.38	6.93
medical (non-institutional)	18.05	36.14	27.17	23.12	55.44	24.76	18.04	19.82	25.22
entertainment	3.03	1.91	5.73	3.61	5.85	6.63	3.39	10.76	2.28
goods for personal care & effects	1.01	1.45	0.72	0.71	1.63	0.22	2.62	2.13	0.93
toilet articles	16.49	15.04	16.30	13.80	19.09	17.23	14.44	24.24	12.43
sundry articles	14.91	13.94	10.74	11.58	14.95	14.75	10.12	20.33	10.62
misc. consumer goods	35.45	32.36	33.49	29.71	41.53	38.83	30.56	57.46	26.27
consumer services	20.48	22.09	14.42	18.27	32.89	13.19	12.41	22.78	14.54
conveyance	20.03	27.82	17.74	19.48	50.77	26.41	15.96	36.82	15.02
misc. consumer services	40.51	49.91	32.16	37.75	83.66	39.60	28.37	59.60	29.56
rent	13.25	6.38	5.77	3.92	5.54	9.49	3.03	30.89	2.90
taxes and cesses	2.77	4.27	1.14	1.24	1.82	1.60	0.07	1.88	0.81
misc. consumer goods & services	91.98	92.92	72.56	72.62	132.56	89.53	62.03	149.84	59.53
durable goods	14.31	31.79	12.31	20.30	70.14	22.69	18.66	30.52	18.49
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>266.71</b>	<b>297.81</b>	<b>242.08</b>	<b>247.40</b>	<b>447.60</b>	<b>250.51</b>	<b>256.78</b>	<b>376.88</b>	<b>221.92</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>621.09</b>	<b>589.32</b>	<b>537.80</b>	<b>525.42</b>	<b>839.78</b>	<b>552.03</b>	<b>603.47</b>	<b>855.93</b>	<b>498.27</b>
clothing (second hand)	1.37	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.07	0.08	3.53	0.45	0.30
durable goods (second hand)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
estd. no. of hhs (00)	70858	105751	139886	68579	53990	109798	19049	1822	1532654
estd. no. of persons (00)	338133	473970	586761	329764	246454	419975	95550	6792	7691939
no. of sample households	695	1074	2212	1172	1695	1846	2027	305	25505

**Statement 2.4U: Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas of selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT	<b>Urban</b>							
	Jammu & Kashmir	Himachal Pradesh	Punjab	Haryana	Delhi	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	Bihar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereal	136.36	110.51	69.36	70.64	81.46	81.80	76.83	104.14
gram	2.25	3.53	1.92	1.32	1.96	0.83	0.63	1.57
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.03
pulses & their products	19.11	29.66	19.95	17.81	22.54	17.11	21.24	16.97
milk & milk products	117.59	136.68	144.65	145.65	133.10	107.77	80.02	50.27
edible oil	33.67	31.18	24.40	22.91	26.70	24.53	21.64	21.85
egg, fish & meat	41.11	15.62	6.95	12.08	23.61	10.77	13.54	15.45
vegetables	52.09	40.70	40.53	47.06	64.40	38.38	40.67	43.60
fruits (fresh)	16.88	17.84	13.69	20.56	21.90	11.64	11.13	7.62
fruits (dry)	4.26	9.11	4.41	2.44	6.09	3.22	3.62	1.70
sugar	10.98	18.28	25.55	21.79	13.50	16.59	14.48	8.73
salt	2.15	1.51	1.15	1.35	1.37	1.37	1.08	1.26
spices	15.86	16.18	11.74	12.02	14.86	14.48	11.32	9.57
beverages, etc.	67.58	98.30	61.07	50.68	80.24	38.38	37.11	28.70
<b>food total</b>	<b>519.90</b>	<b>529.11</b>	<b>425.37</b>	<b>426.31</b>	<b>491.73</b>	<b>366.87</b>	<b>333.41</b>	<b>311.44</b>
pan	0.08	0.01	0.40	1.53	1.97	1.08	4.06	2.23
tobacco	15.08	15.21	8.59	18.39	13.01	10.19	5.67	3.69
intoxicants	3.45	12.16	20.57	8.06	7.89	9.42	1.82	2.04
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	18.61	27.38	29.56	27.98	22.87	20.69	11.55	7.95
fuel and light	83.75	85.84	105.79	117.65	103.56	83.67	70.39	62.17
clothing	77.59	83.95	60.65	56.33	66.98	55.14	48.23	41.28
footwear	22.48	29.18	15.26	17.13	16.77	11.04	8.71	5.36
education	71.59	63.30	69.86	86.37	98.60	36.61	52.07	46.92
medical (institutional)	4.38	16.38	19.21	11.67	21.37	15.02	9.07	5.01
medical (non-institutional)	31.05	39.14	51.19	56.19	23.07	34.41	34.78	22.79
entertainment	7.89	12.35	11.23	13.10	20.76	5.09	4.86	3.63
goods for personal care & effects	3.66	2.21	1.36	1.65	9.40	0.97	1.92	1.01
toilet articles	24.47	31.49	26.43	23.87	29.62	20.03	18.86	15.48
sundry articles	19.38	21.84	20.96	18.35	27.32	17.61	15.72	10.92
misc. consumer goods	55.40	67.88	59.99	56.97	87.11	43.69	41.36	31.04
consumer services	41.09	58.91	51.02	47.95	84.88	34.82	33.29	22.19
conveyance	64.59	75.01	63.92	48.80	107.17	53.69	37.70	17.19
misc. consumer services	105.68	133.92	114.94	96.75	192.05	88.51	70.99	39.37
rent	23.36	74.83	22.00	20.20	83.47	20.44	19.00	32.12
taxes and cesses	2.69	6.10	5.80	8.03	14.30	5.35	3.96	0.49
misc. consumer goods & services	187.14	282.73	202.73	181.95	376.93	158.00	135.30	103.03
durable goods	70.98	37.65	29.39	58.57	44.66	23.34	25.86	19.33
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>567.55</b>	<b>665.57</b>	<b>583.64</b>	<b>613.83</b>	<b>774.80</b>	<b>437.92</b>	<b>395.95</b>	<b>313.84</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>1087.44</b>	<b>1194.68</b>	<b>1009.01</b>	<b>1040.14</b>	<b>1266.53</b>	<b>804.79</b>	<b>729.37</b>	<b>625.28</b>
clothing (second hand)	0.68	0.81	0.42	0.30	0.61	0.16	0.17	0.11
durable goods (second hand)	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
imputed rent	330.42	290.72	217.30	229.80	457.14	157.80	148.76	87.53
estd. no. of hhs (00)	2339	1361	17257	11476	19810	22399	59326	15502
estd. no. of persons (00)	10920	4780	70767	52960	86636	117290	318878	77218
no. of sample households	815	480	1082	780	962	1439	4737	1996

Contd.

**Statement 2.4U(contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas of selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT	<b>Urban</b>								
	Manipur	Mizoram	Tripura	Assam	West Bengal	Jharkhand	Orissa	Chhattisgarh	Madhya Pradesh
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
cereal	172.75	147.46	143.02	140.37	120.90	118.13	120.24	121.28	81.30
gram	0.35	0.13	0.04	0.21	0.26	1.13	0.22	0.44	0.30
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.00	0.21	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.68
pulses & their products	13.91	19.12	15.35	21.32	15.47	19.14	19.29	20.96	22.16
milk & milk products	16.46	51.55	38.63	38.62	40.64	59.96	37.34	36.74	65.64
edible oil	13.71	24.60	22.51	28.11	27.22	25.97	21.54	24.60	22.64
egg, fish & meat	46.50	121.03	103.51	65.15	63.85	23.66	32.23	11.20	8.33
vegetables	37.18	106.48	54.90	57.54	63.71	53.51	49.55	51.77	35.13
fruits (fresh)	10.49	11.46	13.45	10.61	12.16	9.06	9.33	10.91	9.23
fruits (dry)	0.27	0.48	0.63	0.66	1.16	1.62	0.90	2.81	3.85
sugar	5.96	14.23	7.76	10.49	9.94	10.95	10.19	14.17	15.62
salt	2.12	2.26	2.37	1.69	1.52	1.71	1.53	1.51	1.36
spices	9.87	10.55	11.74	10.93	14.31	12.48	10.21	11.28	11.69
beverages, etc.	25.34	43.55	27.04	60.24	66.46	45.28	46.89	28.21	33.47
<b>food total</b>	<b>354.94</b>	<b>552.89</b>	<b>441.16</b>	<b>445.95</b>	<b>437.60</b>	<b>382.61</b>	<b>359.47</b>	<b>335.96</b>	<b>311.40</b>
pan	11.58	31.68	6.81	13.18	2.61	2.94	7.01	4.29	5.02
tobacco	3.96	25.61	11.39	7.10	13.06	3.59	3.18	3.69	5.30
intoxicants	3.17	7.33	7.71	3.40	2.17	6.01	3.99	7.46	2.52
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	18.71	64.63	25.91	23.69	17.84	12.55	14.18	15.44	12.84
fuel and light	73.89	95.27	66.43	78.36	94.58	56.14	68.40	68.35	69.29
clothing	32.03	112.56	53.18	60.65	63.28	54.84	48.27	50.33	48.22
footwear	10.21	52.26	6.79	9.24	9.04	10.54	5.95	10.00	8.38
education	35.64	61.05	65.37	39.01	62.86	66.55	39.87	38.01	38.69
medical (institutional)	16.29	11.96	14.53	4.98	22.96	2.40	4.46	4.94	21.75
medical (non-institutional)	8.12	41.41	47.76	21.88	47.39	20.37	41.25	25.78	34.34
entertainment	8.11	17.57	1.58	6.95	11.55	4.86	4.35	6.98	7.65
goods for personal care & effects	9.85	7.29	3.53	2.70	2.18	2.27	1.25	1.75	2.52
toilet articles	17.24	28.88	19.48	25.18	26.17	22.98	19.45	26.39	21.39
sundry articles	10.80	23.57	13.98	15.22	18.34	17.83	13.05	16.40	16.97
misc. consumer goods	46.00	77.31	38.58	50.05	58.23	47.93	38.11	51.51	48.54
consumer services	18.48	109.55	27.07	38.73	50.99	27.38	20.01	38.33	32.23
conveyance	44.51	42.26	70.92	31.22	44.03	40.43	28.94	24.59	42.78
misc. consumer services	62.99	151.81	97.99	69.95	95.02	67.81	48.94	62.93	75.01
rent	11.92	50.48	34.63	46.29	30.11	46.97	38.00	19.67	25.98
taxes and cesses	1.31	7.59	0.83	0.88	2.08	0.12	1.33	1.36	4.68
misc. consumer goods & services	122.22	287.19	172.03	167.18	185.45	162.84	126.38	135.46	154.22
durable goods	22.18	41.09	33.51	32.34	25.51	16.46	27.89	39.09	38.02
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>339.30</b>	<b>767.41</b>	<b>485.51</b>	<b>437.34</b>	<b>528.93</b>	<b>402.68</b>	<b>376.64</b>	<b>387.40</b>	<b>425.74</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>694.24</b>	<b>1320.30</b>	<b>926.67</b>	<b>883.29</b>	<b>966.52</b>	<b>785.29</b>	<b>736.11</b>	<b>723.36</b>	<b>737.14</b>
clothing (second hand)	1.03	10.52	0.08	0.46	0.20	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.09
durable goods (second hand)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
imputed rent	118.99	198.28	79.77	169.95	192.79	93.47	84.97	97.38	111.79
estd. no. of hhs (00)	889	592	1209	4898	40839	7437	10700	7507	30589
estd. no. of persons (00)	4736	2851	4954	19606	156414	35391	50084	33836	152740
no. of sample households	391	508	512	852	2989	1035	911	559	2324

Contd.

**Statement 2.4U(contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas of selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT (1)	<b>Urban</b>								
	Gujarat (19)	Maharashtra (20)	Andhra Pradesh (21)	Karnataka (22)	Kerala (23)	Tamil Nadu (24)	North-Eastern States (25)	Group of UTs (26)	all-India (27)
cereal	80.49	98.83	120.98	114.27	108.73	99.74	152.18	103.35	97.77
gram	0.60	0.60	0.21	1.06	2.73	2.19	0.22	3.80	0.94
cereal substitutes	0.18	1.97	0.02	0.02	2.19	0.05	0.10	0.02	0.39
pulses & their products	23.53	28.99	20.95	25.77	17.21	25.35	16.33	31.43	22.31
milk & milk products	108.59	87.39	48.68	59.05	55.27	51.06	38.12	140.28	75.82
edible oil	41.08	37.26	24.05	27.35	19.82	22.01	20.70	33.59	26.84
egg, fish & meat	11.15	28.16	26.59	26.98	83.11	33.73	90.32	47.49	25.83
vegetables	54.36	52.47	36.25	33.54	37.38	39.54	60.60	57.20	45.22
fruits (fresh)	12.30	21.47	11.68	16.80	37.51	14.38	11.90	32.73	14.64
fruits (dry)	4.04	9.83	2.99	4.31	1.63	1.62	0.53	6.15	4.06
sugar	17.44	16.58	8.41	14.84	16.25	9.23	9.82	17.10	13.96
salt	0.98	1.51	1.31	1.20	1.28	1.23	2.12	1.76	1.32
spices	15.53	15.24	14.94	15.31	18.41	20.24	10.17	22.14	14.28
beverages, etc.	47.16	80.14	55.10	78.94	95.35	77.74	44.35	120.32	58.94
<b>food total</b>	<b>417.43</b>	<b>480.44</b>	<b>372.16</b>	<b>419.44</b>	<b>496.88</b>	<b>398.12</b>	<b>457.48</b>	<b>617.37</b>	<b>402.31</b>
pan	6.15	2.83	1.54	2.37	1.43	1.27	15.60	2.24	3.03
tobacco	8.79	6.54	13.27	8.14	14.37	9.93	12.84	14.23	8.77
intoxicants	0.92	4.65	4.34	4.68	6.76	4.94	7.03	22.31	4.80
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	15.85	14.02	19.15	15.19	22.56	16.14	35.46	38.78	16.60
fuel and light	92.47	102.27	68.74	90.11	80.97	72.36	77.21	95.48	83.37
clothing	55.16	74.55	50.55	69.73	64.93	47.18	67.64	101.56	57.81
footwear	12.03	12.96	7.33	11.36	9.60	5.67	21.67	21.28	10.33
education	58.70	55.26	51.82	54.52	59.73	62.66	62.41	126.96	56.58
medical (institutional)	15.17	35.07	12.24	8.36	33.66	13.44	12.65	10.47	16.58
medical (non -institutional)	33.18	55.69	35.53	32.01	56.41	32.36	27.75	55.03	38.29
entertainment	15.38	20.57	14.24	14.92	13.99	16.55	9.58	22.23	12.34
goods for personal care & effects	1.55	1.57	1.10	0.68	2.44	0.48	6.23	2.26	1.83
toilet articles	24.66	32.33	25.11	27.30	23.36	26.79	22.67	40.06	24.89
sundry articles	19.62	25.88	17.69	17.95	18.33	23.02	15.70	32.26	19.38
misc. consumer goods	61.21	80.35	58.15	60.86	58.12	66.84	54.19	96.81	58.45
consumer services	45.80	90.19	35.27	40.61	78.36	41.79	42.37	92.73	48.16
conveyance	60.53	78.39	47.51	55.57	79.89	43.36	50.43	148.28	53.54
misc. consumer services	106.33	168.57	82.78	96.18	158.26	85.15	92.80	241.01	101.69
rent	30.85	54.13	68.81	72.82	34.71	66.71	46.69	145.30	44.52
taxes and cesses	5.96	23.47	5.56	12.87	10.05	5.86	1.94	11.86	8.16
misc. consumer goods & services	204.35	326.53	215.29	242.73	261.13	224.57	195.62	494.98	212.82
durable goods	49.21	52.12	25.95	29.69	154.32	25.84	29.91	255.42	38.09
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>536.13</b>	<b>728.47</b>	<b>486.59</b>	<b>553.71</b>	<b>743.31</b>	<b>500.22</b>	<b>530.32</b>	<b>1199.97</b>	<b>530.48</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>953.56</b>	<b>1208.90</b>	<b>858.74</b>	<b>973.15</b>	<b>1240.20</b>	<b>898.33</b>	<b>987.79</b>	<b>1817.34</b>	<b>932.79</b>
clothing (second hand)	1.06	0.15	0.17	0.20	0.03	0.05	3.71	0.12	0.26
durable goods (second hand)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
imputed rent	204.20	279.45	99.73	166.65	406.34	99.55	121.40	136.75	179.93
estd. no. of hhs (00)	31635	75390	51513	40874	10670	54429	4134	3909	528220
estd. no. of persons (00)	148987	319897	209177	191265	43871	214643	18496	15235	2368103
no. of sample households	1254	3962	2498	1561	916	2716	2208	695	37123

**Statement 2.5R: Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT	<b>Rural</b>							
	Jammu & Kashmir	Himachal Pradesh	Punjab	Haryana	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	Bihar	Manipur
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereal	18.66	13.47	9.47	9.10	13.30	18.54	27.14	29.12
gram	0.27	0.40	0.31	0.15	0.05	0.08	0.37	0.00
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
pulses & their products	3.06	4.22	2.38	2.15	2.32	4.25	3.60	1.89
milk & milk products	13.25	13.55	16.68	22.77	20.18	9.82	6.28	0.89
edible oil	3.69	3.85	2.95	1.67	3.18	3.82	4.13	1.74
egg, fish & meat	2.77	1.38	0.40	0.12	1.05	1.55	3.16	6.80
vegetables	5.35	4.44	4.57	4.97	4.85	7.50	8.03	5.45
fruits (fresh)	1.43	1.14	1.08	1.23	0.78	1.13	0.94	1.13
fruits (dry)	0.29	0.45	0.33	0.13	0.29	0.34	0.04	0.06
sugar	1.34	2.47	3.94	3.08	3.27	2.59	1.69	0.81
salt	0.25	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.19	0.18	0.22	0.31
spices	1.80	1.90	1.49	1.43	2.22	2.37	1.86	1.37
beverages, etc.	4.70	4.60	4.43	4.32	3.15	3.23	3.06	2.51
<b>food total</b>	<b>56.86</b>	<b>52.08</b>	<b>48.19</b>	<b>51.27</b>	<b>54.81</b>	<b>55.41</b>	<b>60.51</b>	<b>52.10</b>
pan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03	1.10	0.29	1.16
tobacco	1.46	1.65	0.52	2.01	2.38	1.40	1.25	0.91
intoxicants	0.17	1.33	1.41	0.54	0.84	0.49	0.47	0.42
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.63	2.99	1.94	2.57	3.25	2.98	2.00	2.49
fuel and light	7.40	7.88	11.58	10.97	8.42	8.88	9.67	10.88
clothing	8.04	7.60	6.37	6.60	7.12	7.38	7.45	4.93
footwear	1.93	2.13	1.36	1.65	1.41	0.94	0.73	1.43
education	4.61	3.81	4.53	4.93	1.77	2.64	2.24	5.65
medical (institutional)	0.20	2.08	1.52	1.38	1.61	0.98	0.99	2.63
medical (non-institutional)	2.23	3.67	5.80	3.60	6.76	6.86	4.30	3.52
entertainment	0.31	0.37	0.20	0.05	0.16	0.23	0.31	0.90
goods for personal care & effects	0.19	0.23	0.07	0.16	0.27	0.18	0.25	0.66
toilet articles	1.91	2.53	2.70	2.02	1.75	2.34	2.16	2.69
sundry articles	1.89	2.10	2.31	1.83	2.43	2.07	1.87	1.46
misc. consumer goods	4.30	5.22	5.29	4.06	4.60	4.82	4.60	5.71
consumer services	3.11	3.58	3.79	3.14	3.77	3.12	2.92	2.29
conveyance	4.44	3.86	5.71	4.81	3.26	1.82	0.77	4.91
misc. consumer services	7.55	7.44	9.51	7.96	7.03	4.93	3.69	7.21
rent	0.01	0.43	0.11	1.06	0.17	0.09	0.09	0.15
taxes and cesses	0.09	0.10	0.04	0.06	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.03
misc. consumer goods & services	11.95	13.20	14.95	13.13	11.98	9.85	8.37	13.10
durable goods	5.15	4.57	3.76	3.89	2.88	4.07	3.75	3.26
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>43.14</b>	<b>47.92</b>	<b>51.81</b>	<b>48.73</b>	<b>45.19</b>	<b>44.60</b>	<b>39.49</b>	<b>47.90</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Contd.



**Statement 2.5R(contd.): Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT (1)	<b>Rural</b>							
	Tripura (10)	Meghalaya (11)	Assam (12)	West Bengal (13)	Jharkhand (14)	Orissa (15)	Chhattisgarh (16)	Madhya Pradesh (17)
cereal	26.28	23.52	26.00	24.65	33.28	32.96	32.12	18.49
gram	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.24	0.05	0.04	0.06
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.04
pulses & their products	1.86	1.51	3.18	2.36	2.91	2.88	2.79	4.50
milk & milk products	3.60	1.30	4.82	4.18	4.88	1.83	1.40	9.89
edible oil	2.60	2.21	3.64	3.83	3.49	3.28	3.79	4.07
egg, fish & meat	12.44	13.22	8.43	7.55	3.40	4.24	2.73	1.12
vegetables	7.97	8.25	8.81	9.05	9.42	9.49	7.84	6.17
fruits (fresh)	1.07	1.09	1.18	1.04	0.59	0.88	0.75	0.94
fruits (dry)	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.08	0.16	0.05	0.07	0.23
sugar	0.95	1.62	1.71	1.52	1.44	1.47	1.72	3.02
salt	0.35	0.25	0.27	0.23	0.30	0.35	0.24	0.22
spices	1.86	1.00	1.55	2.04	2.22	1.81	2.40	2.43
beverages, etc.	3.14	6.48	4.08	3.64	3.65	3.74	2.14	3.82
<b>food total</b>	<b>62.14</b>	<b>60.63</b>	<b>63.72</b>	<b>60.20</b>	<b>66.02</b>	<b>63.04</b>	<b>58.03</b>	<b>55.00</b>
pan	1.54	2.44	1.72	0.42	0.11	0.81	0.35	0.52
tobacco	2.40	2.69	0.88	1.48	1.18	0.92	1.10	1.96
intoxicants	0.48	0.43	0.76	0.35	1.64	1.66	1.86	1.04
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	4.42	5.56	3.37	2.25	2.93	3.39	3.31	3.52
fuel and light	6.71	5.81	8.53	9.06	8.25	8.20	9.45	10.11
clothing	5.96	8.75	7.19	7.24	7.33	7.74	8.16	7.64
footwear	0.86	1.29	0.75	0.67	0.77	0.53	0.79	1.20
education	4.19	4.21	2.35	3.16	1.69	1.63	2.30	2.54
medical (institutional)	0.87	0.06	0.47	1.36	0.47	0.64	0.73	1.04
medical (non-institutional)	5.14	0.88	2.04	4.46	2.88	4.16	6.09	4.23
entertainment	0.03	0.54	0.72	0.42	0.11	0.22	0.14	0.20
goods for personal care & effects	0.17	0.28	0.32	0.13	0.17	0.13	0.29	0.19
toilet articles	2.44	2.04	2.46	2.38	2.25	2.61	3.46	2.75
sundry articles	1.54	2.07	1.95	1.73	2.20	1.91	2.48	2.71
misc. consumer goods	4.18	4.93	5.45	4.66	4.72	4.87	6.37	5.86
consumer services	1.77	2.56	2.39	1.85	1.46	1.10	0.82	3.12
conveyance	1.84	2.64	1.67	2.34	1.45	1.21	0.90	2.49
misc. consumer services	3.61	5.20	4.06	4.18	2.90	2.31	1.72	5.61
rent	0.08	0.35	0.10	0.07	0.08	0.20	0.13	0.20
taxes and cesses	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.09
misc. consumer goods & services	7.86	10.48	9.62	8.95	7.71	7.38	8.23	11.76
durable goods	1.85	2.32	1.96	2.65	1.96	3.29	2.90	2.95
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>37.86</b>	<b>39.37</b>	<b>36.28</b>	<b>39.80</b>	<b>33.98</b>	<b>36.96</b>	<b>41.97</b>	<b>45.00</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Contd.

**Statement 2.5R(contd.): Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs**

	<b>Rural</b>								
item/State/UT	Gujarat	Maha-rashtra	Andhra Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Tamil-nadu	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
cereal	12.80	14.47	21.44	17.30	12.42	16.69	24.56	12.89	19.16
gram	0.21	0.06	0.03	0.26	0.22	0.30	0.01	0.19	0.13
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.07
pulses & their products	3.47	4.15	3.43	3.85	1.59	3.99	1.79	3.75	3.38
milk & milk products	12.55	5.72	6.50	6.02	4.46	4.15	2.78	5.96	8.41
edible oil	6.53	3.98	3.80	3.55	2.02	3.31	2.10	4.37	3.68
egg, fish & meat	0.84	3.06	3.98	3.37	7.47	5.05	10.76	6.54	3.36
vegetables	8.36	5.22	5.34	4.52	3.44	6.06	7.59	6.21	6.61
fruits (fresh)	1.07	1.58	1.09	1.98	3.92	1.87	1.05	1.58	1.32
fruits (dry)	0.39	1.34	0.36	0.47	0.16	0.13	0.02	0.10	0.31
sugar	2.99	2.67	1.40	2.32	1.59	1.22	1.19	1.46	2.20
salt	0.12	0.19	0.22	0.19	0.13	0.19	0.29	0.21	0.20
spices	2.35	2.17	2.70	2.38	2.10	3.46	1.32	2.47	2.23
beverages,etc.	5.38	4.45	4.71	6.69	6.63	8.21	3.95	10.22	4.39
<b>food total</b>	<b>57.06</b>	<b>49.46</b>	<b>54.99</b>	<b>52.91</b>	<b>46.70</b>	<b>54.62</b>	<b>57.45</b>	<b>55.97</b>	<b>55.46</b>
pan	0.58	0.45	0.32	0.87	0.23	0.64	1.44	0.63	0.57
tobacco	1.61	0.94	2.46	1.94	1.06	1.41	1.77	1.16	1.53
intoxicants	0.11	0.86	2.03	1.60	0.96	0.45	0.97	1.72	0.89
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.29	2.25	4.81	4.40	2.25	2.50	4.19	3.50	2.98
fuel and light	9.94	8.32	7.79	8.67	6.78	7.62	7.99	7.36	8.80
clothing	6.53	7.37	6.91	7.95	5.28	6.06	7.00	5.77	7.09
footwear	1.27	1.00	0.78	0.95	0.75	0.62	1.70	1.12	0.97
education	2.09	1.81	1.86	1.34	3.79	2.66	4.51	2.15	2.58
medical (institutional)	0.80	2.50	2.03	1.69	3.71	1.11	0.80	0.75	1.39
medical (non-institutional)	2.91	6.13	5.05	4.40	6.60	4.49	2.99	2.32	5.06
entertainment	0.49	0.32	1.07	0.69	0.70	1.20	0.56	1.26	0.46
goods for personal care & effects	0.16	0.25	0.13	0.14	0.19	0.04	0.43	0.25	0.19
toilet articles	2.66	2.55	3.03	2.63	2.27	3.12	2.39	2.83	2.49
sundry articles	2.40	2.37	2.00	2.20	1.78	2.67	1.68	2.38	2.13
misc. consumer goods	5.71	5.49	6.23	5.65	4.95	7.03	5.06	6.71	5.27
consumer services	3.30	3.75	2.68	3.48	3.92	2.39	2.06	2.66	2.92
conveyance	3.22	4.72	3.30	3.71	6.05	4.78	2.64	4.30	3.01
misc. consumer services	6.52	8.47	5.98	7.18	9.96	7.17	4.70	6.96	5.93
rent	2.13	1.08	1.07	0.75	0.66	1.72	0.50	3.61	0.58
taxes and cesses	0.45	0.72	0.21	0.24	0.22	0.29	0.01	0.22	0.16
misc. consumer goods & services	14.81	15.77	13.49	13.82	15.79	16.22	10.28	17.51	11.95
durable goods	2.30	5.39	2.29	3.86	8.35	4.11	3.09	3.57	3.71
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>42.94</b>	<b>50.53</b>	<b>45.01</b>	<b>47.09</b>	<b>53.30</b>	<b>45.38</b>	<b>42.55</b>	<b>44.03</b>	<b>44.54</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Statement 2.5U: Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas by selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT	<b>Urban</b>							
	Jammu & Kashmir	Himachal Pradesh	Punjab	Haryana	Delhi	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	Bihar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
cereal	12.54	9.25	6.87	6.79	6.43	10.16	10.53	16.65
gram	0.21	0.30	0.19	0.13	0.15	0.10	0.09	0.25
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
pulses & their products	1.76	2.48	1.98	1.71	1.78	2.13	2.91	2.71
milk & milk products	10.81	11.44	14.34	14.00	10.51	13.39	10.97	8.04
edible oil	3.10	2.61	2.42	2.20	2.11	3.05	2.97	3.49
egg, fish & meat	3.78	1.31	0.69	1.16	1.86	1.34	1.86	2.47
vegetables	4.79	3.41	4.02	4.52	5.08	4.77	5.58	6.97
fruits (fresh)	1.55	1.49	1.36	1.98	1.73	1.45	1.53	1.22
fruits (dry)	0.39	0.76	0.44	0.23	0.48	0.40	0.50	0.27
sugar	1.01	1.53	2.53	2.09	1.07	2.06	1.99	1.40
salt	0.20	0.13	0.11	0.13	0.11	0.17	0.15	0.20
spices	1.46	1.35	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.80	1.55	1.53
beverages, etc.	6.21	8.23	6.05	4.87	6.34	4.77	5.09	4.59
<b>food total</b>	<b>47.81</b>	<b>44.29</b>	<b>42.16</b>	<b>40.99</b>	<b>38.82</b>	<b>45.59</b>	<b>45.71</b>	<b>49.81</b>
pan	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.15	0.16	0.13	0.56	0.36
tobacco	1.39	1.27	0.85	1.77	1.03	1.27	0.78	0.59
intoxicants	0.32	1.02	2.04	0.77	0.62	1.17	0.25	0.33
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.71	2.29	2.93	2.69	1.81	2.57	1.58	1.27
fuel and light	7.70	7.19	10.48	11.31	8.18	10.40	9.65	9.94
clothing	7.14	7.03	6.01	5.42	5.29	6.85	6.61	6.60
footwear	2.07	2.44	1.51	1.65	1.32	1.37	1.19	0.86
education	6.58	5.30	6.92	8.30	7.79	4.55	7.14	7.50
medical (institutional)	0.40	1.37	1.90	1.12	1.69	1.87	1.24	0.80
medical (non-institutional)	2.86	3.28	5.07	5.40	1.82	4.28	4.77	3.64
entertainment	0.73	1.03	1.11	1.26	1.64	0.63	0.67	0.58
goods for personal care & effects	0.34	0.18	0.13	0.16	0.74	0.12	0.26	0.16
toilet articles	2.25	2.64	2.62	2.29	2.34	2.49	2.59	2.48
sundry articles	1.78	1.83	2.08	1.76	2.16	2.19	2.16	1.75
misc. consumer goods	5.09	5.68	5.95	5.48	6.88	5.43	5.67	4.96
consumer services	3.78	4.93	5.06	4.61	6.70	4.33	4.56	3.55
conveyance	5.94	6.28	6.33	4.69	8.46	6.67	5.17	2.75
misc. consumer services	9.72	11.21	11.39	9.30	15.16	11.00	9.73	6.30
rent	2.15	6.26	2.18	1.94	6.59	2.54	2.60	5.14
taxes and cesses	0.25	0.51	0.57	0.77	1.13	0.66	0.54	0.08
misc. consumer goods & services	17.21	23.67	20.09	17.49	29.76	19.63	18.55	16.48
durable goods	6.53	3.15	2.91	5.63	3.53	2.90	3.55	3.09
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>52.19</b>	<b>55.71</b>	<b>57.84</b>	<b>59.01</b>	<b>61.18</b>	<b>54.41</b>	<b>54.29</b>	<b>50.19</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Contd.

**Statement 2.5U(contd.): Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas by selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT	<b>Urban</b>								
	Manipur	Mizoram	Tripura	Assam	West Bengal	Jharkhand	Orissa	Chhattisgarh	Madhya Pradesh
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
cereal	24.88	11.17	15.43	15.89	12.51	15.04	16.33	16.77	11.03
gram	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.14	0.03	0.06	0.04
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.09
pulses & their products	2.00	1.45	1.66	2.41	1.60	2.44	2.62	2.90	3.01
milk & milk products	2.37	3.90	4.17	4.37	4.20	7.64	5.07	5.08	8.90
edible oil	1.97	1.86	2.43	3.18	2.82	3.31	2.93	3.40	3.07
egg, fish & meat	6.70	9.17	11.17	7.38	6.61	3.01	4.38	1.55	1.13
vegetables	5.36	8.06	5.92	6.51	6.59	6.81	6.73	7.16	4.77
fruits (fresh)	1.51	0.87	1.45	1.20	1.26	1.15	1.27	1.51	1.25
fruits (dry)	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.12	0.21	0.12	0.39	0.52
sugar	0.86	1.08	0.84	1.19	1.03	1.39	1.38	1.96	2.12
salt	0.31	0.17	0.26	0.19	0.16	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.18
spices	1.42	0.80	1.27	1.24	1.48	1.59	1.39	1.56	1.59
beverages, etc.	3.65	3.30	2.92	6.82	6.88	5.77	6.37	3.90	4.54
<b>food total</b>	<b>51.13</b>	<b>41.88</b>	<b>47.61</b>	<b>50.49</b>	<b>45.28</b>	<b>48.72</b>	<b>48.83</b>	<b>46.44</b>	<b>42.24</b>
pan	1.67	2.40	0.73	1.49	0.27	0.37	0.95	0.59	0.68
tobacco	0.57	1.94	1.23	0.80	1.35	0.46	0.43	0.51	0.72
intoxicants	0.46	0.56	0.83	0.38	0.22	0.77	0.54	1.03	0.34
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.70	4.90	2.80	2.68	1.85	1.60	1.93	2.13	1.74
fuel and light	10.64	7.22	7.17	8.87	9.79	7.15	9.29	9.45	9.40
clothing	4.61	8.53	5.74	6.87	6.55	6.98	6.56	6.96	6.54
footwear	1.47	3.96	0.73	1.05	0.94	1.34	0.81	1.38	1.14
education	5.13	4.62	7.05	4.42	6.50	8.47	5.42	5.25	5.25
medical (institutional)	2.35	0.91	1.57	0.56	2.38	0.31	0.61	0.68	2.95
medical (non-institutional)	1.17	3.14	5.15	2.48	4.90	2.59	5.60	3.56	4.66
entertainment	1.17	1.33	0.17	0.79	1.20	0.62	0.59	0.96	1.04
goods for personal care & effects	1.42	0.55	0.38	0.31	0.23	0.29	0.17	0.24	0.34
toilet articles	2.48	2.19	2.10	2.85	2.71	2.93	2.64	3.65	2.90
sundry articles	1.56	1.79	1.51	1.72	1.90	2.27	1.77	2.27	2.30
misc. consumer goods	6.63	5.86	4.16	5.67	6.02	6.10	5.18	7.12	6.58
consumer services	2.66	8.30	2.92	4.38	5.28	3.49	2.72	5.30	4.37
conveyance	6.41	3.20	7.65	3.53	4.56	5.15	3.93	3.40	5.80
misc. consumer services	9.07	11.50	10.57	7.92	9.83	8.64	6.65	8.70	10.18
rent	1.72	3.82	3.74	5.24	3.12	5.98	5.16	2.72	3.52
taxes and cesses	0.19	0.57	0.09	0.10	0.22	0.02	0.18	0.19	0.63
misc. consumer goods & services	17.60	21.75	18.56	18.93	19.19	20.74	17.17	18.73	20.92
durable goods	3.19	3.11	3.62	3.66	2.64	2.10	3.79	5.40	5.16
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>48.87</b>	<b>58.12</b>	<b>52.39</b>	<b>49.51</b>	<b>54.73</b>	<b>51.28</b>	<b>51.17</b>	<b>53.56</b>	<b>57.76</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Contd.

**Statement 2.5U(contd.): Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas by selected States/UTs**

item/State/UT	Urban								
	Gujarat	Maha-rashtra	Andhra Pradesh	Karna-taka	Kerala	Tamil-nadu	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
cereal	8.44	8.18	14.09	11.74	8.77	11.10	15.41	5.69	10.48
gram	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.11	0.22	0.24	0.02	0.21	0.10
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.04
pulses & their products	2.47	2.40	2.44	2.65	1.39	2.82	1.65	1.73	2.39
milk & milk products	11.39	7.23	5.67	6.07	4.46	5.68	3.86	7.72	8.13
edible oil	4.31	3.08	2.80	2.81	1.60	2.45	2.10	1.85	2.88
egg, fish & meat	1.17	2.33	3.10	2.77	6.70	3.75	9.14	2.61	2.77
vegetables	5.70	4.34	4.22	3.45	3.01	4.40	6.13	3.15	4.85
fruits (fresh)	1.29	1.78	1.36	1.73	3.02	1.60	1.20	1.80	1.57
fruits (dry)	0.42	0.81	0.35	0.44	0.13	0.18	0.05	0.34	0.44
sugar	1.83	1.37	0.98	1.52	1.31	1.03	0.99	0.94	1.50
salt	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.12	0.10	0.14	0.21	0.10	0.14
spices	1.63	1.26	1.74	1.57	1.48	2.25	1.03	1.22	1.53
beverages, etc.	4.95	6.63	6.42	8.11	7.69	8.65	4.49	6.62	6.32
<b>food total</b>	<b>43.78</b>	<b>39.74</b>	<b>43.34</b>	<b>43.10</b>	<b>40.06</b>	<b>44.32</b>	<b>46.31</b>	<b>33.97</b>	<b>43.13</b>
pan	0.64	0.23	0.18	0.24	0.12	0.14	1.58	0.12	0.32
tobacco	0.92	0.54	1.55	0.84	1.16	1.11	1.30	0.78	0.94
intoxicants	0.10	0.38	0.51	0.48	0.55	0.55	0.71	1.23	0.51
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.66	1.16	2.23	1.56	1.82	1.80	3.59	2.13	1.78
fuel and light	9.70	8.46	8.00	9.26	6.53	8.05	7.82	5.25	8.94
clothing	5.78	6.17	5.89	7.17	5.24	5.25	6.85	5.59	6.20
footwear	1.26	1.07	0.85	1.17	0.77	0.63	2.19	1.17	1.11
education	6.16	4.57	6.03	5.60	4.82	6.98	6.32	6.99	6.07
medical (institutional)	1.59	2.90	1.43	0.86	2.71	1.50	1.28	0.58	1.78
medical (non-institutional)	3.48	4.61	4.14	3.29	4.55	3.60	2.81	3.03	4.10
entertainment	1.61	1.70	1.66	1.53	1.13	1.84	0.97	1.22	1.32
goods for personal care & effects	0.16	0.13	0.13	0.07	0.20	0.05	0.63	0.12	0.20
toilet articles	2.59	2.67	2.92	2.81	1.88	2.98	2.30	2.20	2.67
sundry articles	2.06	2.14	2.06	1.84	1.48	2.56	1.59	1.78	2.08
misc. consumer goods	6.42	6.65	6.77	6.25	4.69	7.44	5.49	5.33	6.27
consumer services	4.80	7.46	4.11	4.17	6.32	4.65	4.29	5.10	5.16
conveyance	6.35	6.48	5.53	5.71	6.44	4.83	5.11	8.16	5.74
misc. consumer services	11.15	13.94	9.64	9.88	12.76	9.48	9.39	13.26	10.90
rent	3.24	4.48	8.01	7.48	2.80	7.43	4.73	8.00	4.77
taxes and cesses	0.63	1.94	0.65	1.32	0.81	0.65	0.20	0.65	0.87
misc. consumer goods & services	21.43	27.01	25.07	24.94	21.06	25.00	19.80	27.24	22.82
durable goods	5.16	4.31	3.02	3.05	12.44	2.88	3.03	14.05	4.08
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>56.22</b>	<b>60.26</b>	<b>56.66</b>	<b>56.90</b>	<b>59.93</b>	<b>55.68</b>	<b>53.69</b>	<b>66.03</b>	<b>56.87</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Statement 2.6R: Average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for rural areas of selected States/UTs and all-India**

State/ group of UTs	Rural						
	quantity consumed (in kg)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	9.06	3.36	0.00	0.00	1.20	0.00	13.62
Himachal Pradesh	4.55	5.86	0.00	0.01	1.84	0.18	12.44
Punjab	0.77	9.23	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00	10.34
Haryana	0.60	9.08	0.00	0.20	0.08	0.00	9.95
Rajasthan	0.18	8.22	0.02	3.26	1.17	0.03	12.88
Uttar Pradesh	3.81	8.19	0.01	0.11	0.31	0.00	12.43
Bihar	7.97	5.81	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00	14.14
Manipur	15.16	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.24
Tripura	12.03	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.17
Meghalaya	12.14	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.02	12.39
Assam	12.61	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.21
West Bengal	12.01	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.10
Jharkhand	11.58	3.13	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.10	15.11
Orissa	12.64	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	13.38
Chhattisgarh	11.91	0.39	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.05	12.64
Madhya Pradesh	2.80	6.79	0.27	0.01	1.28	0.00	11.16
Gujarat	2.03	4.03	0.79	2.10	0.64	0.01	9.60
Maharashtra	3.34	3.07	3.39	1.00	0.04	0.11	10.96
Andhra Pradesh	11.17	0.22	0.58	0.05	0.01	0.36	12.40
Karnataka	5.33	1.18	2.86	0.08	0.05	1.64	11.15
Kerala	8.40	0.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	9.29
Tamil Nadu	9.79	0.30	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.31	10.44
North-Eastern States	12.81	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.04	13.18
Group of UTs	8.58	1.84	0.19	0.03	0.00	0.23	10.88
<b>All India</b>	<b>6.77</b>	<b>4.12</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.36</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>12.15</b>

**Statement 2.6U: Average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for urban areas of selected States/UTs and all-India**

state/ group of UTs	Urban						
	quantity consumed (in kg)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	7.90	4.07	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	11.97
Himachal Pradesh	3.62	6.48	0.00	0.03	0.21	0.00	10.34
Punjab	0.96	7.92	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	8.91
Haryana	0.93	7.77	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	8.73
Delhi	1.55	6.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.20
Rajasthan	0.59	9.46	0.00	0.60	0.35	0.01	11.01
Uttar Pradesh	2.35	7.52	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.00	9.94
Bihar	5.81	6.21	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	12.07
Manipur	15.25	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.41
Mizoram	10.90	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	11.87
Tripura	11.08	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.42
Assam	10.24	1.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.77
West Bengal	7.77	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	10.45
Jharkhand	6.49	5.44	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	11.94
Orissa	10.42	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	12.67
Chhattisgarh	8.80	2.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.69
Madhya Pradesh	2.24	7.52	0.08	0.01	0.08	0.00	9.92
Gujarat	1.85	5.01	0.12	1.04	0.14	0.00	8.17
Maharashtra	3.26	4.41	0.98	0.22	0.00	0.00	8.88
Andhra Pradesh	9.24	0.86	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.08	10.48
Karnataka	5.25	1.98	1.69	0.00	0.04	0.79	9.76
Kerala	7.78	1.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.95
Tamil Nadu	8.25	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	8.91
North-Eastern States	11.94	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	12.63
Group of UTs	5.00	3.98	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.12	9.20
<b>All India</b>	<b>4.72</b>	<b>4.51</b>	<b>0.31</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>9.79</b>

**Statement 2.7R: Average value of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for rural areas of selected states and all-India**

State/ group of UTs	value of consumption (in Rs)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	97.96	35.52	0.00	0.01	7.92	0.00	141.41
Himachal Pradesh	44.36	47.72	0.00	0.03	10.26	2.07	104.43
Punjab	8.80	60.95	0.00	0.00	2.36	0.00	72.11
Haryana	7.29	55.57	0.01	0.87	0.52	0.00	64.26
Rajasthan	2.54	54.81	0.11	13.40	5.79	0.13	76.79
Uttar Pradesh	28.20	48.24	0.03	0.46	1.42	0.01	78.36
Bihar	67.33	39.32	0.00	0.01	1.82	0.00	108.49
Manipur	175.32	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	176.38
Tripura	124.52	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.89
Meghalaya	136.75	1.58	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.19	139.28
Assam	134.12	5.54	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	139.69
West Bengal	115.89	8.82	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.02	124.75
Jharkhand	99.59	23.78	0.00	0.00	1.48	0.39	125.24
Orissa	95.68	3.91	0.00	0.02	0.02	1.78	101.41
Chhattisgarh	103.11	2.82	2.41	0.00	0.01	0.26	108.62
Madhya Pradesh	23.01	43.84	1.22	0.07	6.07	0.00	74.22
Gujarat	24.70	32.61	5.49	12.77	3.85	0.05	79.47
Maharashtra	34.17	24.82	19.24	5.95	0.22	0.87	85.26
Andhra Pradesh	106.99	2.83	3.10	0.27	0.05	2.07	115.31
Karnataka	53.49	11.12	18.18	0.45	0.23	7.43	90.90
Kerala	92.76	11.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	104.33
Tamil Nadu	85.98	4.07	0.12	0.14	0.01	1.80	92.12
North-Eastern States Group of UTs	144.65	2.15	0.00	0.01	1.00	0.41	148.22
	88.15	18.52	1.35	0.18	0.00	2.17	110.36
<b>All India</b>	<b>61.12</b>	<b>27.58</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>95.47</b>



**Statement 2.7U: Average value of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for urban areas of selected states and all-India**

State/ group of UTs	value of consumption (in Rs)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	89.30	47.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	136.36
Himachal Pradesh	48.54	60.41	0.00	0.15	1.41	0.01	110.51
Punjab	11.69	57.36	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.01	69.36
Haryana	13.47	56.78	0.00	0.05	0.34	0.01	70.64
Delhi	20.86	60.54	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	81.46
Rajasthan	8.83	68.53	0.02	2.60	1.77	0.06	81.80
Uttar Pradesh	23.71	52.73	0.03	0.22	0.13	0.00	76.83
Bihar	57.84	46.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.00	104.14
Manipur	170.48	2.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	172.75
Mizoram	127.25	18.92	0.00	0.00	1.29	0.00	147.46
Tripura	138.71	4.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	143.02
Assam	122.61	17.75	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	140.37
West Bengal	93.35	27.48	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.06	120.90
Jharkhand	69.19	48.88	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.01	118.13
Orissa	95.15	24.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	120.24
Chhattisgarh	93.18	27.96	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.03	121.28
Madhya Pradesh	26.11	54.37	0.36	0.03	0.40	0.03	81.30
Gujarat	26.12	44.86	1.05	7.49	0.96	0.01	80.49
Maharashtra	44.09	45.70	7.47	1.44	0.00	0.13	98.83
Andhra Pradesh	107.79	10.80	1.79	0.02	0.03	0.55	120.98
Karnataka	72.20	24.61	12.99	0.01	0.19	4.26	114.27
Kerala	92.39	16.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	108.73
Tamil Nadu	90.10	9.25	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.36	99.74
North-Eastern States	141.60	10.11	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.00	152.18
Group of UTs	63.38	38.35	0.32	0.07	0.47	0.75	103.35
<b>All India</b>	<b>55.44</b>	<b>38.46</b>	<b>2.31</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>97.77</b>

**Statement 2.8R : Average value of consumption of broad groups of items per person per 30 days by NSS rounds: all-India**

item	average value of consumption (in Rs)				
	43 <sup>rd</sup> round	50 <sup>th</sup> round	55 <sup>th</sup> round	56 <sup>th</sup> round	57 <sup>th</sup> Round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
cereals	41.33	68.10	107.75	99.12	95.47
gram	0.38	0.50	0.64	0.59	0.67
cereal substitutes	0.21	0.30	0.36	0.37	0.33
pulses & their products	6.27	10.70	18.50	16.96	16.85
milk & milk products	13.63	26.70	42.56	42.97	41.91
edible oil	7.88	12.50	18.16	16.92	18.32
egg, fish & meat	5.11	9.40	16.14	17.78	16.72
vegetables	8.23	17.00	29.98	29.29	32.95
fruits & nuts	2.57	4.90	8.36	9.01	8.15
sugar	4.51	8.60	11.57	11.69	10.96
salt & spices	4.52	7.40	14.41	11.80	12.13
beverages etc.	6.18	11.70	20.38	22.07	21.88
<b>food total</b>	<b>100.82</b>	<b>177.80</b>	<b>288.80</b>	<b>278.57</b>	<b>276.35</b>
pan,tobacco & intoxicants	5.03	8.90	13.96	14.93	14.86
fuel & light	11.77	20.70	36.56	41.39	43.87
clothing	10.52	15.10	33.28	35.94	35.33
footwear	1.55	2.50	5.37	5.20	4.83
misc. goods & services*	22.78	48.70	95.43	58.20	59.53
durable goods	5.64	7.70	12.76	15.38	18.49
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>57.28</b>	<b>103.60</b>	<b>197.36</b>	<b>216.34</b>	<b>221.92</b>
<b>total expenditure(Rs)</b>	<b>158.10</b>	<b>281.40</b>	<b>486.16</b>	<b>494.90</b>	<b>498.27</b>
MPCE index					
(43 <sup>rd</sup> round = 100)	100	178	308	313	315
Consumer Price index**					
(43 <sup>rd</sup> round = 100)	100	176	271	267	273

\* includes rents and taxes

\*\* For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986 - 87 = 100 has been used.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

56<sup>th</sup> round - July 2000 to June 2001

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

57<sup>th</sup> round - July 2001 to June 2002

55<sup>th</sup> round - July 1999 to June 2000

**Statement 2.8U : A average value of consumption of broad groups of items in Rs per person per 30 days  
by NSS rounds: all-India**

item	average value of consumption (in Rs)				
	43 <sup>rd</sup> round	50 <sup>th</sup> round	55 <sup>th</sup> round	56 <sup>th</sup> round	57 <sup>th</sup> round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
cereals	36.97	64.30	105.57	100.67	97.77
gram	0.41	0.80	0.95	0.92	0.94
cereal substitutes	0.17	0.30	0.35	0.45	0.39
pulses & their products	8.44	13.90	24.25	22.13	22.31
milk & milk products	23.84	44.90	74.17	75.90	75.82
edible oil	13.23	20.10	26.81	24.90	26.84
egg, fish & meat	8.85	15.50	26.78	27.71	25.83
vegetables	13.12	25.00	43.90	41.75	45.22
fruits & nuts	6.27	12.20	20.68	19.18	18.70
sugar	5.86	10.90	14.00	14.11	13.96
salt & spices	5.78	9.40	19.11	15.16	15.60
beverages etc.	16.82	33.00	54.28	57.67	58.94
<b>food total</b>	<b>139.73</b>	<b>250.30</b>	<b>410.84</b>	<b>400.57</b>	<b>402.31</b>
pan,tobacco & intoxicants	6.53	10.70	16.22	17.07	16.60
fuel & light	16.72	30.20	66.26	76.77	83.38
clothing	15.00	21.40	51.76	58.16	57.81
footwear	2.69	4.20	10.05	10.50	10.33
misc. goods & services*	58.64	126.00	232.62	212.48	212.82
durable goods	10.60	15.20	30.85	34.41	38.09
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>110.18</b>	<b>207.70</b>	<b>444.08</b>	<b>514.01</b>	<b>530.48</b>
<b>total expenditure(Rs)</b>	<b>249.92</b>	<b>458.00</b>	<b>854.92</b>	<b>914.57</b>	<b>932.79</b>
MPCE index (43 <sup>rd</sup> round = 100)	100	183	342	366	373
Consumer Price index** (43 <sup>rd</sup> round = 100)	100	173	279	294	309

\* includes rents and taxes

\*\* For urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 = 100 has been used.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

56<sup>th</sup> round - July 2000 to June 2001

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

57<sup>th</sup> round - July 2001 to June 2002

55<sup>th</sup> round - July 1999 to June 2000

**Statement 2. 9R: Percentage distribution of MPCE by 18 groups of consumption items over NSS rounds: all-India**

	<b>Rural</b>				
item	43 <sup>rd</sup> round	50 <sup>th</sup> round	55 <sup>th</sup> round	56 <sup>th</sup> round	57 <sup>th</sup> round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
cereals	26.1	24.2	22.2	20.0	19.2
gram	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
cereal substitutes	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
pulses & products	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.4
milk & products	8.6	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.4
edible oil	5.0	4.4	3.7	3.4	3.7
egg, fish & meat	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.4
vegetables	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.6
fruits & nuts	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6
sugar	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.4	2.2
salt & spices	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.3	2.4
beverages etc.	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.4
<b>food total</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>55.5</b>
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.0
fuel & light	7.4	7.4	7.5	8.4	8.8
clothing	6.7	5.4	6.8	7.3	7.1
footwear	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0
misc. goods & services*	14.4	17.3	19.6	11.8	11.9
durable goods	3.6	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.7
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>44.5</b>
<b>total expenditure(Rs)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* includes rents and taxes

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

55<sup>th</sup> round - July 1999 to June 2000

56<sup>th</sup> round - July 2000 to June 2001

57<sup>th</sup> round - July 2001 to June 2002

**Statement 2. 9U: Percentage distribution of MPCE by 18 groups of consumption items over NSS rounds: all-India**

item	<b>Urban</b>				
	43 <sup>rd</sup> round	50 <sup>th</sup> round	55 <sup>th</sup> round	56 <sup>th</sup> round	57 <sup>th</sup> round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
cereals	14.8	14.0	12.3	11.0	10.5
gram	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
cereal substitutes	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
pulses & products	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.4
milk & products	9.5	9.8	8.7	8.3	8.1
edible oil	5.3	4.4	3.1	2.7	2.9
egg, fish & meat	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.8
vegetables	5.2	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.9
fruits & nuts	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.0
sugar	2.3	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.5
salt & spices	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.7
beverages etc.	6.7	7.2	6.3	6.3	6.3
<b>food total</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>43.1</b>
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8
fuel & light	6.7	6.6	7.8	8.4	8.9
clothing	6.0	4.7	6.1	6.4	6.2
footwear	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1
misc. goods & services*	23.5	27.5	27.2	23.2	22.8
durable goods	4.2	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.1
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>56.9</b>
<b>total expenditure(Rs)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* includes rents and taxes

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

55<sup>th</sup> round - July 1999 to June 2000

56<sup>th</sup> round - July 2000 to June 2001

57<sup>th</sup> round - July 2001 to June 2002

**Statement 2.10 : Average number of persons per household; average MPCE; 20<sup>th</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup> and 80<sup>th</sup> percentiles of MPCE with respect to population; and average monthly per capita quantity of cereals consumed in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds**

characteristic (1)	Rural India					Urban India				
	43 <sup>rd</sup> (2)	50 <sup>th</sup> (3)	55 <sup>th</sup> (4)	56 <sup>th</sup> (5)	57 <sup>th</sup> (6)	43 <sup>rd</sup> (7)	50 <sup>th</sup> (8)	55 <sup>th</sup> (9)	56 <sup>th</sup> (10)	57 <sup>th</sup> (11)
1. average hh size	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
2. average MPCE at current prices (Rs)	158	281	486	495	498	246	458	855	915	933
-do- at constant (1987 – 88) prices	158	159	179	186	183	246	265	307	311	302
CPI*	114	201	309	304	311	128	221	357	376	395
3. percentile value of MPCE (Rs)										
(i) 20 <sup>th</sup>	91	167	299	303	293	123	233	426	443	456
(ii) 50 <sup>th</sup>	131	237	419	429	419	190	359	667	705	735
(iii) 80 <sup>th</sup>	202	352	615	634	655	322	603	1124	1231	1285
4. monthly per capita consumption of cereals (kg)	14.4	13.4	12.7	12.4	12.2	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.0	9.8

\* For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986 - 87 = 100 and for urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 = 100 have been used.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988  
50th round - July 1993 to June 1994  
55<sup>th</sup> round - July 1999 to June 2000

56<sup>th</sup> round - July 2000 to June 2001  
57<sup>th</sup> round - July 2001 to June 2002

**Statement 2.11: Per 1000 distribution of households by food availability status: all-India**

NSS round (1)	no. per 1000 of households getting enough food everyday			
	throughout the year (2)	only some months of the year (3)	no month of the year (4)	all (5)
	Rural			
57	979	16	5	1000
56	975	19	6	1000
55	962	26	12	1000
	Urban			
57	996	3	1	1000
56	993	4	2	1000
55	987	6	7	1000

**Statement 2.12: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for cooking: all-India**

NSS round	primary source of energy used for cooking							all
	coke, coal	firewood and chips	LPG	dung cake	kerosene	others	no cooking arrangements	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural								
57	12	734	81	105	20	37	11	1000
56	13	754	72	95	24	33	8	1000
55	15	755	54	106	27	32	11	1000
Urban								
57	30	233	499	16	153	16	55	1000
56	38	210	474	17	194	19	48	1000
55	41	223	442	21	217	13	43	1000

**Statement 2.13: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for lighting: all-India**

NSS round	primary source of energy used for lighting				all	
	kerosene	electricity	others	no lighting arrangements		
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Rural						
57		472	519	4	5	1000
56		478	510	6	5	1000
55		506	484	5	5	1000
Urban						
57		78	914	3	5	1000
56		90	906	1	2	1000
55		103	891	3	3	1000

**Statement 2.14: Per 1000 distribution of households by social group: all-India**

NSS round	ST	SC	OBC	others	all social groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
					Rural
57	135	200	389	275	1000
56	100	216	380	303	1000
55	105	204	375	316	1000
					Urban
57	24	144	332	499	1000
56	37	143	296	524	1000
55	34	144	304	518	1000

**Statement 2.15R: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type: all-India**

NSS round	no. per 1000 of households by household type					
	self-employed in non-agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-employed in agriculture	others	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
57	144	299	80	352	124	1000
56	144	274	89	356	135	1000
55	138	311	74	377	100	1000

**Statement 2.15U: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type: all-India**

NSS round	no. per 1000 of households by household type				
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
57	362	426	116	94	1000
56	350	420	134	96	1000
55	392	401	143	64	1000



# Chapter Three

## Employment and Unemployment

### 3.0 Introduction

3.0.1 As mentioned in Chapter One, collection of data to generate an annual series of key indicators of 'employment and unemployment' was resumed from the 45th round (July'89-June'90) survey operations. For this purpose, the collection of employment-unemployment data was integrated with the annual survey on consumer expenditure with appropriate provision being made in the 'demographic' block of the schedule on 'consumer expenditure'.

### 3.1 Conceptual framework adopted for the survey

3.1.1 The main objective being the generation of annual indicators of employment and

unemployment, the information collected is aimed at classifying the population into different activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by the household members during specified reference periods adopting two different approaches. The approaches are :

- (i) *usual status* approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of the interview; and
- (ii) *current weekly status* approach with a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of the interview.

3.1.2 The various activity categories along with the corresponding codes used in the 57th round were as follows:

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
	<b>working (or employed)</b>
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own-account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of works
61	did not work owing to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not work owing to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise
71	did not work owing to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
72	did not work owing to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment

#### **not working but seeking/available for work (or unemployed)**

81	sought work or did not seek but was available for work (for usual status approach)
81	sought work (for current weekly status approach)
82	did not seek but was available for work (for current weekly status approach)

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
-------------	--------------------

**neither working nor available for work  
(or not in labour force)**

91	attended educational institutions
92	attended to domestic duties only
93	attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.) sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use
94	rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.
95	not able to work owing to disability
96	beggars, prostitutes, etc.
97	others
98	did not work owing to sickness (for casual workers only)
99	children of age 0-4 years

*Note:* Codes 61,62,71,72, 82 and 98 were applicable only for current weekly status approach.

3.1.3 Persons reported as engaged in any one or more of the activities listed under the category codes 11 to 72 (11 to 51 for usual status) during the specified reference period constituted the 'working' (or employed) group. A person assigned activity category code 81 or 82 (81 for usual status) was considered 'seeking and/or available for work' (or unemployed). The employed and unemployed together constituted the 'labour force'. Any person reported to be engaged in or as belonging to one or more of the activities under the categories 91 to 99 (91 to 97 and 99 for usual status) was classified as 'not in labour force'.

**3.1.4 Classification according to usual status approach:** In the *usual status* approach, the status of activity on which a person spent a relatively longer time of the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of interview is first considered for deciding the principal usual activity status of the person. The activities pursued by a person are grouped into three broad categories: (i) working or employed, (ii) seeking or available for work, i.e., unemployed, and (iii) not in labour force. A two-stage dichotomous

classification is applied for classification according to usual status approach. The procedure involves a classification into 'labour force' and 'out of labour force' in the first stage and thereafter the labour force into 'employed' and 'unemployed' in the second stage. Within the broad principal usual status category identified for a person, detailed principal status is assigned on the basis of the relative duration of time spent on different activities. A person categorised as a 'worker' or 'employed' on the basis of his principal status is referred to as principal status worker. A 'non-worker' (on the basis of the principal usual activity status) who pursued some economic activity in a subsidiary capacity was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity and is referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. These two groups, viz. 'principal status workers' and 'subsidiary status workers', together constituted 'all workers' according to the usual status classification. These concepts are identical to those adopted from the NSS 50th round survey onwards for classification of population according to the usual status.

**3.1.5 Classification according to current weekly status approach:** For classification of persons according to *current weekly status*, they had to be initially assigned a unique activity status with reference to a period of 7 days preceding the date of the interview. This posed no problem in the case of persons having only one status during the reference week. However, a unique status was assigned to persons pursuing more than one activity during the week by adopting a priority-cum-major-time rule. For assigning broad activity category (status), the status of 'working' got priority over the status of 'not working but seeking/available for work' and the status of 'seeking/available for work' got priority over the status of 'not working and not seeking/not available for work'. But within the broad category of 'working' or 'not working', the detailed activity category was assigned by major time criterion, i.e., the activity in which a major part of time was spent was considered the current weekly activity. More specifically, a person was considered 'working' (or employed) if he/she was engaged in any one or more of the economic activities (11 to 72) for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week. Further, he/she was assigned that economic activity category (11 to 72) in which he/she spent major share of the working time during the reference week. A person who had not worked for even one hour on any one day of the week, but had been seeking work or had been available for work (although not seeking) at any time during the week was considered 'seeking/available for work' (or unemployed). Others were considered 'not available for work' (or not in the labour force). Each member of the sample household was, thus, assigned a unique current weekly activity status for the week. Aggregates of persons under different activity statuses thus assigned provided the distribution of persons by activity during an average week of the survey period. Here it may be mentioned that in the quinquennial rounds, the current weekly

activity status is derived from the time disposition of members on various activities on each day during the 7 days preceding the date of survey, while in the annual rounds the current weekly activity status is determined directly.

## 3.2 Definitions

**3.2.1(a) Economic activity:** Economic activity is any activity that results in production of goods and services that adds value to national product. Such activities include production of all goods and services for market, i.e., production for pay or profit and production of primary commodities for own consumption and own-account production of fixed assets, among the non-market activities. The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories: economic and non-economic activities. The economic activities have two parts: market activities and non-market activities. Market activities are those that involve remuneration to those who perform it, i.e., activity performed for pay or profit. These are essentially production of goods including that of Government services etc.. Non-market activities are production for own consumption of primary products including own account processing of primary products and own-account production of fixed assets. The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN System of National Accounts 1993 has not been covered in the definition adopted for the current survey or in the previous surveys. The term 'economic activity' as adopted in the survey includes:

- i) All the market activities described above, i.e., the activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.
- ii) Among the non-market activities,
  - a) all the activities relating to the agricultural sector (industry divisions 01 to 05 of NIC 1998) which result in production (including gathering of

uncultivated crops, forestry, collection of firewood, hunting, fishing, etc.) of agricultural produce for own consumption and

- b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own-account production of fixed assets include construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own-account construction in the capacity of either a labourer or a supervisor.

3.2.2 In this context, it may be noted that up to the 49th round of NSS the term used was 'gainful activity'. The above definition is very close to the 'gainful activity' concept except for the inclusion of own-account production of fixed assets. The contribution of this component was found to be negligible from a separate tabulation of this component in the 43<sup>rd</sup> round survey and therefore the comparability of the survey results over time will be virtually unaffected by this change.

3.2.3 According to the international standards, the term 'economically active population' comprises persons of either sex who furnish the supply of labour for production of goods and services as defined in the United Nations System of National Accounts during a specified time reference period. According to this system, the production of goods and services includes all production and processing of primary products, whether for market, for barter or for own consumption, production of all other goods and services for the market and, in the case of households which produce such goods and services for the market, corresponding production for own consumption. The definition adopted in the NSS follows the above approach very closely except for the 'processing of primary

commodities for own consumption by the producers of these items', which is not covered by the NSS definition. Further, the international standards use the term 'economically active population' as a generic term and use two related measures, viz., the 'usually active population' in relation to a long reference period such as a year and the 'currently active population' measured in relation to a short reference period such as a week or a day. Generally, the term 'labour force' is used to denote the currently active population. In this report the term 'labour force' is meant to imply the population segment comprising the employed and the unemployed. In conventional terms, the employed, unemployed and those in the labour force are defined as follows.

**(b) Workers (or employed)** : Persons who are engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, have abstained from work for reasons of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence, constitute workers. Unpaid helpers who assist in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities are also regarded as workers.

**(c) Seeking or available for work (or unemployed)**: Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers, or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, are regarded as those 'seeking or available for work' or as 'unemployed'.

**(d) In labour force and not in labour force:** Persons who are either 'working' or 'seeking or available for work' (i.e., are unemployed) during the reference period constitute the labour force. Persons who are not working

and at the same time are neither seeking nor available for work during the reference period are considered to be 'out of labour force'. The persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, renters, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, or infirm or disabled, those who are too young or too old, beggars, prostitutes, smugglers, etc., and casual workers not working due to sickness, etc.. However, a domestic servant who is considered a member of the employer's household is treated as a worker though he/she may be performing only household chores.

**(e) Worked as self-employed in household enterprises:** Persons who operate their own farm or non-farm enterprises or are engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners are self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of self-employment is that the remuneration is determined wholly or mainly by sales or profits of the goods or services which are being produced. The self-employed persons are further categorised into three groups:

**(i) Own-account workers - usual and current status code 11:** They are the self-employed persons who operate their enterprises on their own-account or with one or a few partners and who, during the reference period, by and large, run their enterprise without hiring any labour. They may, however, have unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprise.

**(ii) Employers - usual and current status code 12:** These are self-employed persons who work on their own-account or with one or a few partners and, by and large, run their enterprise by hiring labour.

**(iii) Helpers in household enterprises - usual and current status code 21:** The helpers are mostly family members who keep themselves engaged in their household enterprises, working full or part

time and do not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work. They do not run the enterprise on their own, but assist the related person living in the same household running the enterprise. Here it is to be noted that a departure was made in the matter of identifying 'helpers' from the earlier surveys. Persons who worked in the capacity of 'helpers' but had a share in their family earnings were not considered to be 'helpers' in the rounds prior to the 50th round of the NSS, but are considered so in the present survey.

**(f) Worked as regular salaried/wage employee - usual and current status code 31:** Persons working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises, both household and non-household, and getting in return salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are the regular salaried/wage employees. This category not only includes persons getting time wage but also those receiving piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full-time and part-time.

**(g) Worked as casual wage labour - usual and current status codes 41 and 51:** A person casually engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, getting wage according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract is a casual wage labour. Depending on whether they are so employed in 'public works' sponsored by Govt. agencies or local bodies or in other types of work, the casual workers are classified into the two groups, viz, casual labour in public works (41) and casual labour in other types of work (51).

**(h) Had work in household enterprise but did not work due to sickness/ other reasons - current status code 61/62, and had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 71/72 :** Persons engaged in farm or non-farm

enterprises or working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises but absenting from work temporarily due to sickness/for enjoying leave or holiday, or for other reasons, belong to these two categories 61/62 and 71/72, respectively, depending on whether they are self-employed in household (farm or non-farm) enterprises or employed in others' (farm or non-farm) enterprises as regular wage/salaried employees.

**(i) Attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use - usual and current status code 93:** In rural areas in general and particularly in tribal areas, domestic work usually includes, among other things, a lot of work in free collection of vegetables, roots, firewood, etc., and in activities like spinning and weaving of cloth for household use. Persons found to be regularly spending some of their time in performing the above activities along with household chores belong to this category.

### 3.3 Summary of findings

3.3.1 As mentioned earlier, in NSS 57<sup>th</sup> round, in the Central Sample, 6,381 villages and 9,297 blocks were surveyed covering 25,505 and 37,123 households, respectively, in rural and urban sectors of India. Two approaches, viz, usual status approach and current weekly status approach, were followed for collection of information on employment and unemployment. The key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 57<sup>th</sup> round survey based on these two approaches are presented here. The discussions are mostly confined to all-India estimates only. In order to have a comparative picture of the employment-unemployment situation over the period from 1983 (38<sup>th</sup> round) to July 2001 – June 2002 (57<sup>th</sup> round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys, wherever available, are placed side

by side. While comparing the estimates obtained from the 57<sup>th</sup> round with those from other rounds, it must be kept in mind that as in the other annual surveys, due to a smaller sample size in the NSS 57<sup>th</sup> round, some key estimates are presented at the broad levels only for the major states and groups of smaller states and UTs. in Statements 3.8 to 3.11. Detailed all-India tables are given in Appendix A to the report.

3.3.2 While interpreting the comparative estimates obtained from various rounds, it is to be noted that the results pertaining to 1983, 1987-88, 1993-94 and 1999-2000 are based on quinquennial surveys with a relatively large number of sample households, while estimates for other rounds are based on the annual surveys conducted for smaller samples of households. Further, in the 47<sup>th</sup>, 49<sup>th</sup> and 54<sup>th</sup> rounds, the survey period was of six months duration only. The 47<sup>th</sup> round covered the period from July to December, 1991, the 49<sup>th</sup> round, from January to June, 1993 and the 54<sup>th</sup> round, from January to June, 1998. It may be noted that in the annual rounds as well as in the quinquennial surveys up to the 38<sup>th</sup> round, current weekly activity status of the household members were determined through a direct question while in the 50<sup>th</sup> round and in the 55<sup>th</sup> round the same was determined based on the activity statuses obtaining for a person on each of the 7 days of the reference week.

### 3.4 The employed

3.4.1 The estimates of number of persons employed per 1000 persons or Worker Population Ratios (WPRs), also called the Work Force Participation Rates (WFPRs), have been obtained according to the usual status and current weekly status approaches. The employed - in terms of usual status, are classified into 'principal status workers' (ps) and 'all workers' (ps+ss - principal and subsidiary status workers taken together). The 'usual status approach' is based on a

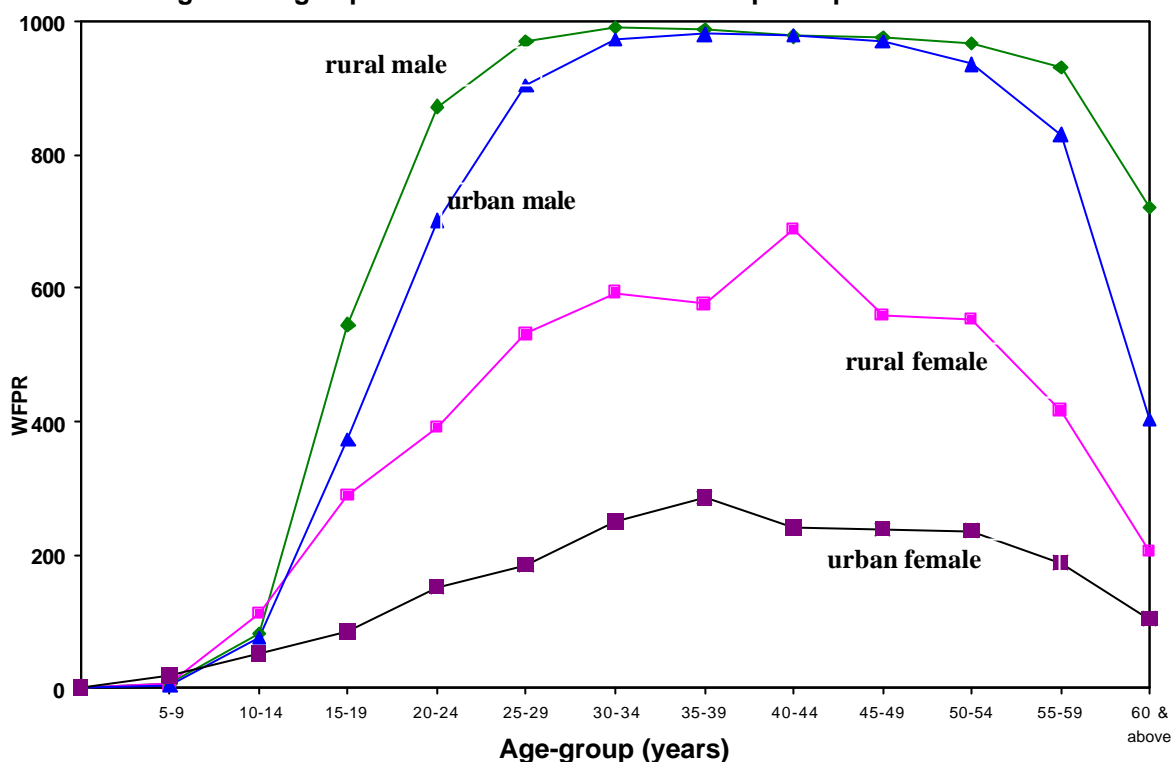
reference period of last 365 days and provides the long-term picture of employment and unemployment. Therefore, the estimates based on this approach do not reveal the seasonal fluctuations in the activity pattern over the quarters of a year. The 'current weekly status approach', on the other

hand, is based on the last week's activity situation and, therefore, reflects the overall effects caused by intermittent changes in the activity pattern during the year. In the following discussions, the term 'usually working' is used to mean working in both the principal and subsidiary status.

**Statement 3.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to 'usual status' and 'current weekly status' approaches for different rounds**

round	all-India					
	male			female		
	usual status		current	usual status		current
	ps	all		ps	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
<b>57(July'01-June'02)</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>241</b>
56(July'00-June'01)	532	544	525	221	287	217
55(July'99-June'00)	522	531	510	231	299	253
54(Jan-June'98)	530	539	524	207	263	202
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	541	550	535	222	291	222
52(July'95-June'96)	542	551	538	234	295	233
51(July'94-June'95)	547	560	541	237	317	241
50(July'93-June'94)	538	553	531	234	328	267
49(Jan-June'93)	532	545	527	243	311	232
48(Jan-Dec'92)	541	556	536	250	313	244
47(July-Dec'91)	538	546	534	244	294	238
46(July'90-June'91)	542	553	535	242	292	230
45(July'89-June'90)	537	548	528	252	319	230
43(July'87-June'88)	517	539	504	245	323	220
38(Jan -Dec'83)	528	547	511	248	340	227
<b>urban</b>						
<b>57(July'01-June'02)</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>111</b>
56(July'00-June'01)	525	531	519	116	140	117
55(July'99-June'00)	513	518	509	117	139	128
54(Jan-June'98)	506	509	504	99	114	99
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	516	521	513	111	131	114
52(July'95-June'96)	522	525	520	107	124	109
51(July'94-June'95)	514	519	511	112	136	117
50(July'93-June'94)	513	521	511	121	155	139
49(Jan-June'93)	506	509	504	113	130	109
48(Jan-Dec'92)	502	507	501	125	146	122
47(July-Dec'91)	511	516	509	120	132	117
46(July'90-June'91)	508	513	506	123	143	124
45(July'89-June'90)	501	512	503	124	146	121
43(July'87-June'88)	496	506	492	118	152	119
38(Jan -Dec'83)	500	512	492	120	151	118

**Figure 6: Age-specific usual status work force participation rate - All India**



3.4.1.1 From the WPRs by sex given in Statement 3.1 for rural and urban India, it is seen that at the all-India level, the employment scenario has remained generally stable over the years 1983 to 2002 (July 2001 – June 2002). According to the usual status (all), the WPR, which, in 1983, was around 55 per cent for rural males, rose to 56 per cent in 1994-95, then gradually declined to 53 per cent in July 1999 – June 2000, only to increase gradually to 55 per cent during the next two years. In the case of urban males, the WPR remained at around 52 per cent from 1994-95 to 1997, then fell by about 1 percentage point in January - June, 1998, after which it rose gradually to 55 per cent in 2001-02. The corresponding WPRs for females varied between 26 and 32 per cent in the rural sector and between 11 and 14 per cent in the urban sector during the period 1994-95 to 2001-02. The 57<sup>th</sup> round WPR for females for the rural sector appeared to be higher than the figures for

the past few years but there was no such rise for the urban sector.

3.4.1.2 The current weekly status proportions show a similar pattern as the usual status proportions. As expected, they are found to be somewhat lower than the usual status rates, the difference being larger in rural India than in urban India, especially for females.

**3.4.2 Age-specific work participation rates (ASWPRs):** The WPRs for 'all workers' as obtained from the present survey, are given for certain broad age-groups in Statement 3.2. The detailed tables in the appendix provide ASWPRs for 5-yearly age-groups. These have been plotted in the accompanying Figure 6 separately for males and females in the rural and urban sectors. It is seen from the statement that during 2001-02, WPR for persons of age 15-59 years was 89 per cent for rural males and 80 per cent for urban males. For females, the corresponding



percentages were 49 in rural areas and 20 in urban areas. During the period from 1999 to 2002, for the age-group 15-59 years, the WPR values tended to increase for all the three categories, viz., rural males, rural

females and urban males whereas there was marginal decline for urban females. In both rural and urban areas, the increase was larger for males than for females.

**Statement 3.2: Number of persons usually employed (ps + ss) per 1000 persons by broad age-groups for different rounds**

all-India												
India												
age-group (years)	rural						urban					
	male			female			male			female		
	55 <sup>th</sup>	56 <sup>th</sup>	57 <sup>th</sup>	55 <sup>th</sup>	56 <sup>th</sup>	57 <sup>th</sup>	55 <sup>th</sup>	56 <sup>th</sup>	57 <sup>th</sup>	55 <sup>th</sup>	56 <sup>th</sup>	57 <sup>th</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
5-14	47	45	45	49	39	53	27	31	43	19	21	35
15-29	741	750	774	400	373	397	593	596	637	149	145	136
30-59	973	980	977	552	543	580	952	957	958	260	261	246
60 +	639	695	721	218	198	204	402	404	403	94	92	104
15-59	867	873	885	482	464	494	784	786	803	209	207	195
5 +	602	617	626	340	323	355	572	582	603	153	153	152

**Statement 3.3: Work force participation rates (WPRs), unemployment rates (URs) and labour force participation rates (LFPRs) according to usual status (ps + ss) for males and females of age 15 years and above separately for each household type**

all-India												
household type	56 <sup>th</sup> Round						57 <sup>th</sup> Round					
	WPR		UR		LFPR		WPR		UR		LFPR	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>rural</b>												
self-emp. in agrl.	865	444	10	2	874	445	877	477	7	6	883	480
self-emp. in non-agrl.	853	349	14	6	865	351	886	375	12	3	897	376
agrl. labour	892	570	8	0	899	570	899	620	6	19	904	633
other labour	878	437	12	20	889	446	869	404	10	19	878	412
others	698	216	43	9	728	218	697	210	48	75	732	227
all	852	433	14	5	864	435	866	463	10	15	876	470
<b>urban</b>												
self-emp.	810	197	21	25	827	201	826	183	22	47	846	192
reg. wage/ salaried	739	163	51	30	778	169	762	168	49	40	801	175
casual labour	874	364	25	8	895	367	847	333	23	15	867	338
others	201	66	282	258	280	89	150	54	341	206	226	68
all	753	195	38	30	784	201	765	185	39	41	796	193

Legends: M: Male ; F: Female

**3.4.3 Worker population ratio by household type:** The type/nature of work which fetched the maximum income from economic activities of the household during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of interview determines its household type. The WPRs (according to ps + ss) for persons belonging to various household types have been obtained for persons of age 15 years and above, and these are given in Statement 3.3. The estimates obtained from the earlier 56<sup>th</sup> round annual survey, conducted during July 2000–June 2001, are also given side by side. During 2001–02, the WPR was the highest for agricultural labour households in the rural areas and for casual labour households, in the urban areas. This is true for both males and females. During 2001-02, about 90 per cent of the adult males and 62 per cent of the adult females belonging to the agricultural labour households were “working”. For the casual labour households the WPRs in the urban areas were 85 and 33 per cent among the adult males and adult females respectively. The variation in WPRs by household type is quite large, particularly among the adult females.

**3.4.4 Distribution of the usually employed by category of employment:** Persons employed are categorised into three broad groups according to their status of employment. These groups are: (i) self-employed, (ii) regular wage/ salaried employees and (iii) casual labour. The distribution of the usually employed by category of employment is given in Statement 3.4. The basic distribution of the employed in terms of status of employment shows that more than half of the employed in the rural areas were in the 'self-employed' category. In 2001-02, the percentages of regular employees among the employed in usual principal status were about 8 for males and 4 for females in the rural sector. It is observed

that, for females, employed in usual principal status, in both rural and urban areas, the distribution was the same in 2001-02 as that in 2000-01. However, among males employed in usual principal status, in rural areas, the proportion of casual labourers increased in 2001-02 by about 3 percentage points, while in urban areas, it decreased by about 2 percentage points over the corresponding proportions observed in 2000-2001.

**3.4.5 Distribution of usually employed by broad groups of industry:** The distribution of workers by industry and the shift of the work force away from the agricultural sector (primary sector) to the manufacturing and the tertiary sectors is an important aspect in the study of the structure of employment. Statement 3.5 gives the per 1000 distribution of the usually working by broad group of industry. For the purpose of study, the industry divisions (01-99) of NIC 1998 have been categorized as (i) primary (01-05), (ii) secondary (10-45) and tertiary (50-99)<sup>1</sup>. It may be mentioned that from the NSS 45<sup>th</sup> round till the NSS 54<sup>th</sup> round, NIC 1987 was used, while in NSS 43<sup>rd</sup> and 38<sup>th</sup> rounds, NIC 1970 had been used. As compared to the results of the 56<sup>th</sup> round (2000-2001), the results of the 57<sup>th</sup> round (2001-2002) show a decrease in the share of employment in the primary sector for males in the rural areas. On the other hand, in the urban areas, according to the present survey, the share of the primary sector employment increased for both males and females as compared to those of 2000-

<sup>1</sup> Industry division codes (as per NIC 1998): agriculture: 01-05, mining and quarrying: 10-14, manufacturing: 15-37, electricity, water etc.:40-41, construction:45, wholesale and retail trade and restaurant and hotels:50-55, transport, storage and communication services:60-64, financial intermediation, insurance, real estates and business services: 65-74, public administration, education and community services etc.:75-99. The detailed structure of the codes along with their description are available in the booklet entitled “National Industrial Classification (All Economic Activities)”, brought out by CSO in November, 1998

2001 (56<sup>th</sup> round). For females in both rural and urban areas, the share of secondary sector employment was lower in 2001-2002 as compared to that in 2000-01.

**Statement 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed by status of employment for different rounds all-India**

round	principal status			all (ps + ss)		
	self- employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	self- employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural males</i>						
<b>57(Julv'01-June'02)</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>339</b>
56(Julv'00-June'01)	582	98	320	589	95	316
55(Julv'99-June'00)	544	90	366	550	88	362
54(Jan-June'98)	547	71	382	553	70	377
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	590	74	336	594	73	333
52(1995-96)	585	78	337	590	77	333
51(1994-95)	597	69	334	604	68	328
50(1993-94)	567	87	346	577	85	338
49(Jan-June'93)	583	81	336	591	79	330
48(Jan-Dec'92)	601	85	314	608	83	309
47(Julv-Dec'91)	593	91	316	595	92	313
46(1990-91)	552	131	317	557	128	315
45(1989-90)	591	100	309	597	98	305
43(1987-88)	575	104	321	586	100	314
38(1983)	595	106	299	605	103	292
<i>rural females</i>						
<b>57(Julv'01-June'02)</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>382</b>
56(Julv'00-June'01)	532	38	430	593	32	375
55(Julv'99-June'00)	500	39	461	573	31	396
54(Jan-June'98)	482	31	486	534	25	442
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	518	27	455	570	21	409
52(1995-96)	507	30	463	564	24	412
51(1994-95)	510	30	460	570	22	408
50(1993-94)	513	34	453	586	27	387
49(Jan-June'93)	531	29	440	585	23	392
48(Jan-Dec'92)	548	36	416	591	32	377
47(Julv-Dec'91)	524	37	439	568	31	401
46(1990-91)	545	45	410	586	38	376
45(1989-90)	565	33	399	609	28	363
43(1987-88)	549	49	402	608	37	355
38(1983)	541	37	422	619	28	353

**Statement 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed by status of employment for different rounds**  
**India**

round	principal status			all (ps + ss)		
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>urban males</i>						
<b>57(Julv'01-June'02)</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>154</b>
56(Julv'00-June'01)	410	415	175	414	411	175
55(Julv'99-June'00)	412	419	169	415	417	168
54(Jan-June'98)	422	397	181	425	395	181
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	397	419	184	400	415	185
52(1995-96)	408	427	165	410	425	165
51(1994-95)	402	433	165	404	431	165
50(1993-94)	411	427	162	417	420	163
49(Jan-June'93)	387	397	216	389	395	216
48(Jan-Dec'92)	406	399	195	412	394	193
47(Julv-Dec'91)	425	401	174	489	399	172
46(1990-91)	404	445	151	407	442	151
45(1989-90)	413	421	166	423	413	164
43(1987-88)	410	444	146	417	437	146
38(1983)	402	445	153	409	437	154
<i>urban females</i>						
<b>57(Julv'01-June'02)</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>261</b>
56(Julv'00-June'01)	371	372	257	444	315	241
55(Julv'99-June'00)	384	385	231	453	333	214
54(Jan-June'98)	330	372	298	384	327	288
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	333	360	307	397	313	290
52(1995-96)	347	380	273	400	332	268
51(1994-95)	363	357	280	426	301	273
50(1993-94)	372	355	273	458	284	258
49(Jan-June'93)	345	301	354	407	262	331
48(Jan-Dec'92)	368	336	296	425	288	287
47(Julv-Dec'91)	425	308	267	470	280	250
46(1990-91)	439	301	260	490	259	251
45(1989-90)	435	331	234	486	292	222
43(1987-88)	393	342	265	471	275	254
38(1983)	373	318	309	458	258	284

**Statement 3.5 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by broad groups of industry, for different rounds**

round	all-India											
	male						female					
	primary		secondary		tertiary		primary		secondary		tertiary	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>rural</i>												
<b>57</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>51</b>
56	688	690	137	136	175	174	812	818	139	133	49	49
55	712	714	127	126	161	160	841	854	93	89	66	57
54	755	757	103	102	142	141	876	885	70	66	54	49
53	757	758	106	106	137	136	875	885	77	72	47	42
52	746	748	115	114	139	137	854	868	87	80	59	52
51	752	756	104	103	144	141	862	871	88	83	50	46
50	739	741	113	112	148	147	847	862	91	83	62	55
49	749	750	110	109	141	141	862	872	77	74	61	54
48	753	757	106	104	141	139	858	862	78	78	64	60
47	748	749	112	112	140	139	859	863	79	79	62	58
46	705	710	123	121	172	169	842	849	83	81	75	70
45	716	717	120	121	164	162	800	814	130	124	70	61
43	739	745	123	121	138	134	825	847	112	100	63	53
38	772	775	102	100	123	122	862	875	78	74	57	48
<i>urban</i>												
<b>57</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>457</b>
56	63	66	359	356	579	578	136	183	342	342	522	475
55	65	66	329	328	606	606	146	177	293	293	561	529
54	90	92	324	322	586	586	187	221	292	280	520	499
53	76	78	343	340	582	581	165	200	328	324	507	476
52	81	82	335	335	584	583	179	209	310	309	512	482
51	86	88	330	329	584	583	154	205	354	343	492	452
50	87	90	331	329	582	581	193	247	299	291	508	462
49	101	102	345	344	554	554	232	258	306	306	462	436
48	104	107	345	343	551	550	195	224	304	308	501	468
47	95	95	306	307	599	598	217	237	278	282	505	481
46	91	92	336	336	573	572	223	249	318	316	459	435
45	95	100	323	319	582	582	214	241	297	303	489	456
43	85	91	343	340	572	569	218	294	324	317	458	389
38	97	103	344	342	551	550	255	310	307	306	430	376

### 3.5 The unemployed

3.5.1 Two different estimates are obtained from the annual survey data for the 'unemployed', viz. (i) number of persons unemployed based on the usual status classification and (ii) number of persons unemployed based on the current weekly status classification. The first estimate relates to persons unemployed for a relatively longer period during the reference period of last 365

days and approximates to an indicator of the chronic unemployment. Two estimates of the usually unemployed are presented - usually unemployed in terms of their principal status (ps) and usually unemployed excluding the subsidiary status workers (usual adjusted). Some of the unemployed identified on the basis of principal status might be working in a subsidiary capacity. Hence the unemployment rate derived on the basis of usual status

**Statement 3.6 : Unemployment rates (number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour force) for different rounds**

<b>all-India</b>						
round	male			female		
	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural</i>						
<b>57</b>	<b>14</b> (7)	<b>11</b> (6)	<b>26</b> (14)	<b>20</b> (5)	<b>14</b> (5)	<b>26</b> (7)
56	16 (9)	14 (8)	23 (12)	6 (1)	4 (1)	18 (4)
55	21 (11)	17 (9)	39 (21)	15 (4)	10 (3)	37 (10)
54	24 (13)	21 (11)	29 (15)	20 (4)	15 (4)	27 (6)
53	16 (9)	12 (7)	20 (11)	9 (2)	7 (2)	<b>18</b> (4)
52	15 (8)	13 (7)	18 (10)	8 (2)	7 (2)	9 (2)
51	12 (7)	10 (6)	18 (10)	5 (1)	4 (1)	12 (3)
50	20 (11)	14 (8)	30 (17)	14 (3)	8 (3)	30 (8)
<i>urban</i>						
<b>57</b>	<b>42</b> (24)	<b>39</b> (22)	<b>46</b> (26)	<b>49</b> (6)	<b>38</b> (5)	<b>48</b> (6)
56	42 (23)	39 (22)	48 (26)	38 (5)	29 (4)	39 (5)
55	48 (26)	45 (24)	56 (30)	71 (9)	57 (8)	73 (10)
54	53 (28)	51 (27)	54 (29)	81 (9)	68 (8)	78 (8)
53	37 (21)	39 (21)	43 (23)	51 (6)	44 (6)	58 (7)
52	40 (22)	38 (21)	41 (22)	36 (4)	31 (4)	35 (4)
51	37 (20)	34 (18)	39 (21)	41 (5)	34 (5)	40 (5)
50	45 (24)	40 (22)	52 (28)	83 (11)	62 (10)	84 (12)

Note: 1. The figures in the parentheses are the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons.

subsidiary capacity. Hence the unemployment rate derived on the basis of usual status adjusted is expected to be lower than that based on principal status. The other estimate, i.e., the one based on current weekly status, gives the average weekly picture of unemployment during the survey year and covers both chronic unemployment and intermittent unemployment caused by seasonal and short-run fluctuations in the employment of those categorised as usually employed.

**3.5.2 Unemployment rates (URs):** Number of persons unemployed per thousand persons in the labour force (i.e., total of employed and unemployed) is termed as the unemployment rate. Statement 3.6 gives the UR along with the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons. As usual, the proportion of unemployed in the population as well as the unemployment rate are higher in urban areas than in rural areas. Further, save for the present survey estimates, they are higher among males than among females in rural areas. In urban areas, the URs are generally higher among females than among males, although the reverse is true for the 56<sup>th</sup> round survey (2000-01). Among the four categories of persons shown in Statement 3.6, UR seems to be the highest among urban females in the present survey. Compared to the previous annual round (NSS 56<sup>th</sup> round), the proportions of unemployed as well as the unemployment rates according to both the usual and the current weekly statuses have remained almost the same for males in the present survey. However, for females, in both rural and urban areas, UR has shown an increase of about 1 percentage point by any of the three approaches.

**3.5.3 Unemployment rate by household type:** In Statement 3.3 given earlier, the unemployment rate in terms of usual status (ps+ss), is presented separately for rural and urban areas of India and by household type. The URs have been obtained for persons aged 15 years and above. It is seen that unlike the WPRs, the UR is the highest

among males and females belonging to the household type 'others' especially in urban areas. For rural areas, the 'others' category includes mainly the households depending largely upon regular wage earnings *and* households whose major income is from activities other than economic activities. But, for the urban areas, the 'others' category comprises households whose major income is from activities other than economic activity only. Possibly, the households without any working member, i.e. with unemployed members only, form a major part of this household type and this seems to be the reason why the unemployment rate is very high in this category of households. Another important fact to be noted is that the incidence of unemployment is the lowest for the households mainly depending on the earnings from self-employment in farm or non-farm business. The reason may be that some of the members of such households work nominally or seasonally in household enterprises instead of reporting themselves as available for work.

**3.5.4 Under-utilisation of labour time of the usually employed:** In an economy such as ours, where agriculture-based activities are the mainstay of a majority of the population in rural areas, there is a strong possibility of under-utilisation of labour time or, in other words, of the incidence of under-employment. This is because many of the agriculture-related activities can absorb a large number of persons at a very low productivity level and with a marginal engagement. Moreover, as agriculture-related activities are seasonal in nature, persons may not find enough work in lean seasons, though they may get categorised as employed as per their usual status. A classification of the usually employed by their current weekly status may bring out the dimension of real engagement of the persons categorised as employed according to their usual status. Taking into account both the principal and the subsidiary status, Statement 3.7 gives the distribution of the usually employed by their current weekly status. The corresponding results obtained from the

43<sup>rd</sup> round onwards are also presented in the Statement. Compared to the previous annual rounds, in the 57<sup>th</sup> round, in both rural and urban areas the current employment of those

who are usually employed have remained almost stable for males but have decreased somewhat for females in urban areas and increased a little in rural areas.

**Statement 3.7: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed (ps +ss) by their broad current weekly status**

round (survey period)	<b>India</b>					
	usually employed males			usually employed females		
	current weekly activity			current weekly activity		
	employed	un- employed	not in labour force	employed	un- employed	not in labour force
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>rural</b>						
<b>57(July'01-June'02)</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>231</b>
56(July'00-June'01)	964	9	27	749	10	242
55(July'99-June'00)	956	22	22	832	21	148
54(Jan-June'98)	968	8	24	757	6	236
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	970	7	23	753	7	240
52(1995-96)	974	4	22	781	3	216
51(1994-95)	962	8	30	748	6	246
50(1993-94)	957	15	28	807	14	179
49(Jan-June'93)	964	7	29	738	3	259
48(Jan-Dec'92)	961	8	31	768	5	227
47(July-Dec'91)	972	7	21	799	4	197
46(1990-91)	962	10	28	762	10	228
45(1989-90)	961	11	28	708	9	283
43(1987-88)	931	23	46	675	8	317
<b>urban</b>						
<b>57(July'01-June'02)</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>199</b>
56(July'00-June'01)	975	9	16	823	6	171
55(July'99-June'00)	977	11	12	900	9	91
54(Jan-June'98)	987	4	9	869	4	127
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	984	5	12	856	6	139
52(1995-96)	990	3	7	877	2	126
51(1994-95)	983	5	12	851	1	148
50(1993-94)	977	11	12	884	9	107
49(Jan-June'93)	983	6	11	827	3	170
48(Jan-Dec'92)	983	3	14	827	3	170
47(July-Dec'91)	982	8	10	885	5	110
46(1990-91)	980	8	12	843	6	151
45(1989-90)	977	7	16	826	8	166
43(1987-88)	967	17	16	768	17	215

Note: In the quinquennial rounds, the current weekly activity status is derived from the time disposition of members on various activities on each day during the 7 days preceding the date of survey, while in the annual rounds the current weekly activity status is determined directly.



### 3.6 State-wise estimates

3.6.1 In view of the relatively small sample sizes at the State level in the annual survey on consumer expenditure and employment –unemployment carried out in the 57<sup>th</sup> round, the detailed State-level tables are not presented in the Appendix to the report. Key results are, however, presented for the major states and groups of smaller states and union territories in Statements 3.8 to 3.11. The titles of the Statements are listed below:

**Statement 3.8 :** Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity.

**Statement 3.9 :** Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal).

**Statement 3.10:** Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary).

**Statement 3.11:** Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry.

3.6.2 The first three statements give the Statewise distributions of population by broad activity status according to current weekly status, usual status (principal) and usual status (principal and subsidiary), respectively. The distribution of the usually working persons according to the principal status and both the principal and subsidiary status over the three broad groups of industry sections, viz., primary, secondary and tertiary are presented in Statement 3.11.

3.6.3 The groups of smaller states/union territories shown in these Statements are:

- i) North-Eastern States: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.
- ii) Union Territories: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

3.6.4 Broad activity statuses used for the purpose are:

- (i) self-employed, (ii) regular wage/salaried employees, (iii) casual labour, (iv) unemployed, (v) students, (vi) engaged in domestic duties and (vii) others not in labour force.

3.6.5 The estimated total population (or no. of workers) figures are also shown in the Statements 3.8 to 3.10 (or Statement 3.11) for each of the states and group of States/UTs. It is to be noted that the population estimates from the NSS enquiries are generally lower than the census-based population figures due to differences in coverage, methodology, etc. Therefore, these totals can be used to combine the proportions at the desired level only and should not be used for generating absolute figures for national aggregates under any category. To do this, one is advised to use the NSS proportions on either the census population or census-based projected population.

**Statement 3.8: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	354	80	102	536	37	275	20	132	427	22302	1632
Himachal Pradesh	339	87	67	493	4	356	8	138	503	25958	1263
Punjab	281	66	176	523	10	252	9	206	468	67747	1568
Haryana	274	108	84	466	10	343	5	177	524	81353	1060
Rajasthan	371	27	109	506	10	284	13	187	484	214915	3678
Uttar Pradesh	334	31	126	491	2	268	4	234	507	810619	6772
Bihar	319	12	182	512	2	191	18	277	486	343640	4188
Manipur	288	99	49	436	22	336	19	188	542	7873	951
Tripura	215	38	205	459	3	379	1	159	538	17896	1130
Meghalaya	369	42	73	484	2	282	4	229	514	10437	774
Assam	340	69	104	512	17	287	16	168	471	126611	3756
West Bengal	306	48	205	558	34	222	10	176	408	242511	5189
Jharkhand	318	24	186	528	5	213	11	244	468	76518	1599
Orissa	310	17	165	492	19	240	8	242	490	256940	3271
Chhatisgarh	409	21	208	638	7	134	2	220	355	122145	1125
Madhya Pradesh	301	38	154	493	10	280	8	210	498	226020	3198
Gujarat	227	115	167	509	5	304	20	163	486	188539	1622
Maharashtra	269	53	202	524	12	255	2	207	464	245775	2530
Andhra Pradesh	308	51	208	566	37	187	4	206	397	299249	4449
Karnataka	318	45	260	624	12	191	2	172	364	162394	2721
Kerala	222	66	207	495	44	262	4	194	460	114625	3614
Tamil Nadu	202	60	329	590	31	236	5	137	379	207626	3455
North- Eastern States	291	58	108	457	7	335	18	183	536	49043	4947
Group of UTs	233	237	141	611	18	240	0	131	371	3704	660
<b>all - India</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>3937433</b>	<b>62937</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	61	28	0	88	12	223	515	162	900	18665	1524
Himachal Pradesh	425	16	5	445	1	218	170	166	554	26026	1236
Punjab	104	21	8	134	2	230	491	144	864	58981	1397
Haryana	42	11	10	62	0	247	484	207	938	67784	885
Rajasthan	207	2	21	230	0	171	374	225	770	190661	3396
Uttar Pradesh	131	1	36	168	2	185	425	220	831	766493	6329
Bihar	39	0	57	96	1	172	442	290	904	318298	3850
Manipur	143	20	4	167	16	287	320	209	817	7665	960
Tripura	27	4	49	80	0	350	400	169	920	18287	1079
Meghalaya	337	23	61	422	0	304	150	124	578	9662	792
Assam	24	23	45	92	11	208	500	190	897	104068	3244
West Bengal	58	9	38	105	10	219	479	186	885	229386	4855
Jharkhand	111	0	74	185	1	113	432	269	815	69884	1401
Orissa	191	2	127	320	2	227	248	203	678	275360	3326
Chhatisgarh	235	3	127	364	1	243	179	212	635	146209	1057
Madhya Pradesh	185	3	109	296	1	198	285	219	703	210960	2981
Gujarat	132	7	126	265	1	167	435	132	734	149594	1575
Maharashtra	171	11	180	362	5	219	242	173	633	228195	2367
Andhra Pradesh	183	14	184	381	28	149	253	189	591	287512	4481
Karnataka	153	13	163	329	0	170	306	195	671	167370	2721
Kerala	46	26	60	132	27	229	430	180	840	131829	4072
Tamil Nadu	140	40	244	423	25	201	246	105	552	212348	3594
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	159	14	38	210	4	312	307	167	786	46507	4696
<b>all - India</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>3754506</b>	<b>60231</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	220	56	56	332	25	252	246	146	643	40967	3156
Himachal Pradesh	382	51	36	469	2	287	90	152	528	51984	2499
Punjab	199	45	98	342	6	242	233	177	652	126728	2965
Haryana	169	64	50	282	5	299	223	191	712	149138	1945
Rajasthan	294	15	67	376	5	231	183	206	618	405576	7074
Uttar Pradesh	236	16	82	334	2	228	209	227	664	1577112	13101
Bihar	184	6	122	312	1	182	222	283	687	661938	8038
Manipur	216	60	27	303	19	312	167	198	678	15538	1911
Tripura	120	21	126	267	2	364	202	164	731	36183	2209
Meghalaya	354	33	67	454	1	292	74	179	545	20099	1566
Assam	198	48	77	323	14	251	234	178	663	230680	7000
West Bengal	185	29	124	338	22	221	238	180	640	471897	10044
Jharkhand	219	13	132	364	3	165	212	256	633	146402	3000
Orissa	248	9	145	403	10	233	132	221	587	532300	6597
Chhatisgarh	314	11	163	489	4	193	99	216	507	268354	2182
Madhya Pradesh	245	21	132	398	5	241	142	214	597	436980	6179
Gujarat	185	67	149	401	3	243	203	149	596	338133	3197
Maharashtra	222	33	191	446	8	238	118	190	546	473970	4897
Andhra Pradesh	246	33	196	475	32	168	127	198	492	586761	8930
Karnataka	234	29	211	474	6	180	156	183	520	329764	5442
Kerala	128	44	129	301	35	244	233	187	664	246454	7686
Tamil Nadu	171	50	286	506	28	218	127	121	466	419975	7049
North- Eastern States	227	36	74	337	5	324	159	176	658	95550	9643
Group of UTs	167	147	109	422	12	233	189	143	565	6792	1241
<b>all - India</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>7691939</b>	<b>123168</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	255	176	51	483	27	300	7	184	490	5800	2047
Himachal Pradesh	206	246	67	519	20	317	2	141	461	2571	897
Punjab	295	217	51	563	19	283	2	133	418	38392	2590
Haryana	234	234	50	518	17	296	2	167	465	28659	1977
Delhi	229	300	15	544	30	244	3	180	426	47687	2109
Rajasthan	259	175	65	498	16	290	5	190	486	61031	3733
Uttar Pradesh	286	168	50	504	23	267	7	199	472	165962	12963
Bihar	256	126	57	438	50	277	7	228	512	40976	5444
Manipur	272	119	44	435	31	307	6	221	534	2333	1025
Mizoram	228	192	81	501	30	315	12	142	469	1368	1203
Tripura	213	290	68	571	18	212	13	186	411	2312	940
Assam	253	222	58	533	30	276	8	153	436	10597	1877
West Bengal	270	239	105	613	40	180	4	163	347	79604	6077
Jharkhand	169	197	57	423	54	342	6	175	524	18778	2606
Orissa	202	220	74	495	50	278	1	175	455	25242	2087
Chhatisgarh	184	239	106	529	47	299	2	123	424	17355	1377
Madhya Pradesh	245	180	83	508	26	278	5	184	466	78851	6127
Gujarat	207	259	79	545	12	278	8	157	442	79270	2942
Maharashtra	220	275	65	560	23	251	4	162	417	170186	8930
Andhra Pradesh	204	225	109	538	21	265	5	171	441	106532	5158
Karnataka	212	272	114	597	36	199	2	167	368	100375	3408
Kerala	230	135	178	543	45	266	2	144	412	22410	1823
Tamil Nadu	207	265	138	610	16	209	3	162	374	109962	5217
North- Eastern States	213	229	57	500	25	298	8	169	475	9162	4825
Group of UTs	158	305	53	517	15	340	0	128	468	8252	1452
<b>all - India</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>1237118</b>	<b>86464</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	6	30	8	43	10	286	516	145	947	5120	1764
Himachal Pradesh	62	101	11	174	14	296	372	145	811	2209	778
Punjab	27	26	6	59	8	201	584	147	933	32375	2180
Haryana	33	19	7	59	0	292	518	131	941	24301	1639
Delhi	5	40	0	46	2	260	490	201	952	38949	1681
Rajasthan	53	22	11	86	0	218	489	207	914	56259	3444
Uttar Pradesh	43	20	4	66	8	281	469	176	926	152916	11464
Bihar	27	9	17	53	3	210	455	279	944	36242	4624
Manipur	146	61	4	211	29	277	280	203	760	2403	1010
Mizoram	162	56	18	236	5	336	291	131	759	1483	1238
Tripura	14	111	6	130	0	318	400	151	870	2642	987
Assam	14	48	21	83	8	309	475	125	909	9009	1500
West Bengal	46	30	21	97	5	225	540	132	898	76810	5136
Jharkhand	11	35	24	70	1	304	460	165	929	16613	2229
Orissa	39	33	31	103	6	232	446	213	891	24842	1912
Chhatisgarh	43	30	109	182	6	249	377	186	812	16481	1290
Madhya Pradesh	57	34	23	113	6	252	446	182	881	73889	5635
Gujarat	37	30	26	92	1	208	558	140	907	69718	2616
Maharashtra	31	61	26	118	6	237	485	154	876	149712	7655
Andhra Pradesh	67	54	63	184	2	233	430	151	814	102645	5085
Karnataka	55	50	66	171	5	247	443	134	824	90889	3191
Kerala	32	44	11	87	38	191	490	194	875	21461	1852
Tamil Nadu	60	63	26	149	7	218	502	125	844	104680	5201
North- Eastern States	90	73	15	178	11	315	333	163	811	9334	4660
Group of UTs	24	114	13	151	16	238	480	115	833	6984	1296
<b>all - India</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>1130985</b>	<b>77581</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	138	108	31	277	19	293	245	166	704	10920	3811
Himachal Pradesh	139	179	42	360	18	307	173	142	623	4780	1675
Punjab	172	130	31	333	14	245	269	140	654	70767	4770
Haryana	142	135	30	307	9	294	239	151	683	52960	3616
Delhi	129	183	9	320	17	251	222	190	662	86636	3790
Rajasthan	160	102	39	300	9	256	238	198	691	117290	7177
Uttar Pradesh	170	97	28	294	16	273	228	188	690	318878	24427
Bihar	148	71	38	257	28	246	217	252	715	77218	10068
Manipur	208	90	23	322	30	291	145	212	648	4736	2035
Mizoram	194	122	48	363	17	326	157	136	620	2851	2441
Tripura	107	194	35	336	9	269	219	167	655	4954	1927
Assam	143	142	41	326	20	291	222	141	654	19606	3377
West Bengal	160	136	64	360	23	202	268	148	618	156414	11213
Jharkhand	94	121	41	257	29	324	219	171	714	35391	4835
Orissa	121	127	53	300	29	255	222	194	671	50084	3999
Chhatisgarh	115	137	108	360	27	275	185	154	613	33836	2667
Madhya Pradesh	154	109	54	317	16	266	218	183	667	152740	11762
Gujarat	127	152	54	333	7	245	265	150	660	148987	5558
Maharashtra	132	175	46	353	15	244	230	158	632	319897	16585
Andhra Pradesh	137	141	87	364	12	249	213	161	624	209177	10243
Karnataka	137	166	91	394	21	222	212	150	585	191265	6599
Kerala	133	91	97	320	42	229	241	168	638	43871	3675
Tamil Nadu	135	167	83	385	12	213	247	143	603	214643	10418
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	151	150	36	338	18	307	173	166	645	18496	9485
	97	218	35	349	15	293	220	123	636	15235	2748
<b>all - India</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>2368103</b>	<b>164045</b>

**Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	391	81	84	556	36	276	0	131	408	22302	1632
Himachal Pradesh	297	88	84	469	10	375	7	139	521	25958	1263
Punjab	277	66	180	522	11	249	8	209	467	67747	1568
Haryana	280	110	77	467	9	352	4	168	524	81353	1060
Rajasthan	375	27	114	515	1	289	11	184	483	214915	3678
Uttar Pradesh	329	32	129	489	2	286	5	220	509	810619	6772
Bihar	313	12	195	520	1	243	18	218	479	343640	4188
Manipur	307	103	52	463	21	382	8	126	516	7873	951
Tripura	217	38	206	461	3	393	1	142	536	17896	1130
Meghalaya	369	42	72	483	2	286	4	226	515	10437	774
Assam	339	68	106	513	17	292	16	162	471	126611	3756
West Bengal	296	48	227	571	22	225	11	172	407	242511	5189
Jharkhand	311	24	202	537	3	218	5	238	460	76518	1599
Orissa	260	18	236	515	11	259	3	212	474	256940	3271
Chhatisgarh	392	21	176	589	0	202	0	208	411	122145	1125
Madhya Pradesh	314	38	148	500	3	300	7	189	497	226020	3198
Gujarat	232	115	172	519	4	309	8	160	477	188539	1622
Maharashtra	265	51	209	525	10	268	0	198	466	245775	2530
Andhra Pradesh	306	46	250	603	3	191	5	198	395	299249	4449
Karnataka	322	45	266	634	7	197	1	161	360	162394	2721
Kerala	215	66	233	515	31	266	6	182	453	114625	3614
Tamil Nadu	210	60	334	603	21	236	6	134	376	207626	3455
North- Eastern States	295	59	108	462	7	351	16	164	532	49043	4947
Group of UTs	238	237	143	618	17	245	0	120	366	3704	660
<b>all - India</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>3937433</b>	<b>62937</b>

(contd.)



**Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	61	28	0	89	12	224	518	158	900	18665	1524
Himachal Pradesh	385	16	5	405	2	219	214	160	593	26026	1236
Punjab	38	17	7	61	2	242	554	141	937	58981	1397
Haryana	30	11	11	51	0	256	509	184	949	67784	885
Rajasthan	193	2	21	216	0	171	390	223	784	190661	3396
Uttar Pradesh	118	1	40	158	0	204	448	189	842	766493	6329
Bihar	38	0	57	95	1	200	448	256	905	318298	3850
Manipur	132	20	6	158	16	312	369	144	826	7665	960
Tripura	33	4	40	77	0	362	410	150	923	18287	1079
Meghalaya	343	23	61	427	0	305	147	121	573	9662	792
Assam	26	23	45	94	32	210	484	179	874	104068	3244
West Bengal	45	9	41	94	10	222	504	170	896	229386	4855
Jharkhand	97	0	69	167	0	125	443	267	833	69884	1401
Orissa	159	2	165	327	1	229	247	198	673	275360	3326
Chhatisgarh	263	2	130	395	0	246	152	208	605	146209	1057
Madhya Pradesh	177	3	108	288	0	210	297	204	712	210960	2981
Gujarat	124	7	134	264	0	168	440	128	736	149594	1575
Maharashtra	163	10	205	377	1	229	243	152	623	228195	2367
Andhra Pradesh	155	14	250	419	1	152	250	179	580	287512	4481
Karnataka	151	13	184	349	0	172	295	184	651	167370	2721
Kerala	44	29	59	132	30	233	438	167	838	131829	4072
Tamil Nadu	131	40	236	407	37	201	248	108	556	212348	3594
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	163	14	35	213	4	322	315	147	784	46507	4696
	94	39	77	210	1	248	401	140	789	3089	581
<b>all - India</b>	128	9	104	241	5	205	364	185	754	3754506	60231

(contd.)

**Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	240	57	46	343	25	252	237	145	632	40967	3156
Himachal Pradesh	341	52	44	437	6	297	111	150	557	51984	2499
Punjab	165	43	99	308	6	246	262	178	686	126728	2965
Haryana	166	65	47	278	5	308	234	176	717	149138	1945
Rajasthan	289	15	70	375	1	234	189	202	625	405576	7074
Uttar Pradesh	226	17	86	328	1	246	220	205	671	1577112	13101
Bihar	181	6	128	315	1	223	225	236	684	661938	8038
Manipur	221	62	29	313	18	347	187	135	669	15538	1911
Tripura	124	21	122	267	2	377	207	146	732	36183	2209
Meghalaya	356	33	67	456	1	295	72	176	543	20099	1566
Assam	198	48	78	324	24	255	227	170	652	230680	7000
West Bengal	174	29	136	339	16	224	250	171	645	471897	10044
Jharkhand	209	13	139	360	2	173	215	251	638	146402	3000
Orissa	208	10	199	417	6	244	129	204	577	532300	6597
Chhatisgarh	322	10	151	483	0	226	83	209	517	268354	2182
Madhya Pradesh	248	21	129	398	1	256	147	197	601	436980	6179
Gujarat	184	67	155	406	2	246	199	145	592	338133	3197
Maharashtra	216	31	207	453	5	249	117	175	541	473970	4897
Andhra Pradesh	232	30	250	513	2	172	125	188	486	586761	8930
Karnataka	235	29	224	489	3	184	150	172	508	329764	5442
Kerala	124	46	140	310	31	249	236	173	659	246454	7686
Tamil Nadu	170	50	285	504	29	219	128	119	467	419975	7049
North- Eastern States	231	37	73	341	5	337	161	157	654	95550	9643
Group of UTs	173	147	113	432	9	247	183	129	558	6792	1241
<b>all - India</b>	217	27	145	389	6	234	181	189	605	7691939	123168

(contd.)

**Statement 3.9 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	262	173	51	487	27	301	5	180	486	5800	2047
Himachal Pradesh	201	251	68	521	18	318	3	140	461	2571	897
Punjab	295	219	53	568	17	283	2	131	416	38392	2590
Haryana	233	235	59	527	8	301	2	161	465	28659	1977
Delhi	233	300	18	551	24	268	2	156	425	47687	2109
Rajasthan	257	175	68	500	16	295	5	183	483	61031	3733
Uttar Pradesh	290	164	51	505	21	277	7	189	473	165962	12963
Bihar	253	137	76	466	38	283	7	206	496	40976	5444
Manipur	296	127	43	467	41	355	6	132	493	2333	1025
Mizoram	231	193	79	503	30	318	12	137	467	1368	1203
Tripura	218	294	68	580	18	220	9	173	401	2312	940
Assam	253	230	50	533	30	277	8	151	437	10597	1877
West Bengal	268	241	105	614	40	182	4	161	346	79604	6077
Jharkhand	173	198	57	428	53	344	6	168	518	18778	2606
Orissa	200	223	81	504	46	284	1	165	450	25242	2087
Chhatisgarh	186	261	110	557	17	311	2	113	426	17355	1377
Madhya Pradesh	247	181	88	517	19	287	4	173	465	78851	6127
Gujarat	207	259	76	543	16	283	8	151	442	79270	2942
Maharashtra	220	275	67	562	24	256	3	156	414	170186	8930
Andhra Pradesh	204	224	115	542	19	285	5	148	438	106532	5158
Karnataka	212	272	115	598	35	213	2	152	367	100375	3408
Kerala	229	138	199	567	32	269	1	131	402	22410	1823
Tamil Nadu	206	264	142	612	14	211	2	162	374	109962	5217
North- Eastern States	221	233	58	511	27	313	8	141	462	9162	4825
Group of UTs	160	305	53	518	15	344	0	122	467	8252	1452
<b>all - India</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1237118</b>	<b>86464</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	6	31	7	43	11	286	520	139	946	5120	1764
Himachal Pradesh	58	101	11	170	15	299	374	142	815	2209	778
Punjab	14	26	6	46	8	207	612	128	946	32375	2180
Haryana	25	19	7	50	0	297	531	122	950	24301	1639
Delhi	6	41	1	47	2	275	517	159	951	38949	1681
Rajasthan	48	22	13	83	0	222	495	199	917	56259	3444
Uttar Pradesh	39	20	4	62	8	287	479	164	930	152916	11464
Bihar	23	9	16	48	4	208	490	250	948	36242	4624
Manipur	144	61	9	214	29	325	310	122	757	2403	1010
Mizoram	197	56	14	267	14	341	259	119	719	1483	1238
Tripura	14	112	6	131	0	331	411	125	869	2642	987
Assam	14	48	21	82	8	313	486	110	909	9009	1500
West Bengal	42	30	20	92	5	229	552	122	903	76810	5136
Jharkhand	11	36	25	72	1	306	460	160	928	16613	2229
Orissa	36	33	31	101	5	246	460	190	895	24842	1912
Chhatisgarh	45	30	111	185	4	268	396	148	811	16481	1290
Madhya Pradesh	53	34	24	111	4	262	448	174	885	73889	5635
Gujarat	34	30	20	84	1	210	573	131	915	69718	2616
Maharashtra	31	60	28	119	7	242	488	145	874	149712	7655
Andhra Pradesh	64	56	65	185	2	254	435	123	813	102645	5085
Karnataka	54	48	71	173	5	264	443	116	822	90889	3191
Kerala	31	44	15	90	48	192	479	191	861	21461	1852
Tamil Nadu	59	66	32	157	5	220	493	125	838	104680	5201
North- Eastern States	94	73	16	182	12	335	339	131	805	9334	4660
Group of UTs	24	115	13	151	17	240	480	111	831	6984	1296
<b>all - India</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>1130985</b>	<b>77581</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	142	106	30	279	20	294	247	161	701	10920	3811
Himachal Pradesh	135	182	42	359	17	310	174	140	624	4780	1675
Punjab	167	131	31	329	12	248	281	130	659	70767	4770
Haryana	137	136	35	308	4	299	245	143	687	52960	3616
Delhi	131	183	10	325	14	271	234	158	662	86636	3790
Rajasthan	157	102	42	300	9	260	240	191	691	117290	7177
Uttar Pradesh	169	95	29	293	15	281	233	178	692	318878	24427
Bihar	145	77	48	270	22	248	233	227	708	77218	10068
Manipur	219	94	26	339	35	340	159	127	627	4736	2035
Mizoram	213	122	45	380	22	330	140	128	598	2851	2441
Tripura	109	197	35	341	9	279	224	148	651	4954	1927
Assam	143	146	37	326	20	294	228	132	654	19606	3377
West Bengal	157	137	64	358	23	205	273	141	620	156414	11213
Jharkhand	97	122	42	261	29	326	219	165	710	35391	4835
Orissa	119	129	57	304	26	265	228	176	670	50084	3999
Chhatisgarh	117	148	110	376	11	290	194	131	613	33836	2667
Madhya Pradesh	153	110	57	320	12	275	219	174	668	152740	11762
Gujarat	126	152	50	328	9	249	273	142	663	148987	5558
Maharashtra	131	174	49	354	16	249	229	149	630	319897	16585
Andhra Pradesh	135	141	91	367	11	270	216	137	622	209177	10243
Karnataka	137	165	94	396	21	237	212	134	583	191265	6599
Kerala	132	92	109	334	40	232	235	160	627	43871	3675
Tamil Nadu	134	167	88	390	9	215	242	143	600	214643	10418
North- Eastern States	157	152	37	345	20	324	175	136	635	18496	9485
Group of UTs	98	218	34	350	16	296	220	118	634	15235	2748
<b>all - India</b>	142	139	57	338	15	256	235	155	647	2368103	164045

**Statement 3.10: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal and subsidiary) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			all	unemp - loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. o sample persons
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	411	81	85	577	30	264	0	128	393	22302	1632
Himachal Pradesh	335	88	84	507	8	345	7	133	485	25958	1263
Punjab	278	66	180	525	10	247	8	209	466	67747	1568
Haryana	285	110	78	472	5	351	4	168	523	81353	1060
Rajasthan	381	27	114	522	1	284	11	184	478	214915	3678
Uttar Pradesh	357	32	130	519	1	259	2	220	480	810619	6772
Bihar	316	12	195	522	1	242	18	218	477	343640	4188
Manipur	310	103	52	466	20	380	8	126	515	7873	951
Tripura	250	38	206	493	3	361	1	142	504	17896	1130
Meghalaya	371	42	72	485	2	284	4	226	513	10437	774
Assam	351	68	106	524	13	286	16	162	463	126611	3750
West Bengal	312	48	228	588	17	217	10	170	396	242511	5185
Jharkhand	312	24	202	538	3	217	5	238	459	76518	1599
Orissa	269	18	237	524	9	258	3	207	467	256940	3271
Chhatisgarh	439	21	176	636	0	159	0	204	364	122145	1125
Madhya Pradesh	342	38	149	529	2	272	7	189	469	226020	3198
Gujarat	239	115	173	527	4	305	4	160	469	188539	1622
Maharashtra	278	51	211	540	3	261	0	195	457	245775	2530
Andhra Pradesh	308	46	253	607	3	189	3	198	391	299249	4445
Karnataka	331	45	266	642	7	191	1	160	351	162394	2721
Kerala	237	67	236	540	24	265	5	166	436	114625	3614
Tamil Nadu	214	60	335	609	20	233	5	132	371	207626	3455
North- Eastern States	309	59	108	476	6	338	16	164	518	49043	4947
Group of UTs	254	237	146	638	14	242	0	106	349	3704	660
<b>all - India</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>3937433</b>	<b>62937</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal and subsidiary) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	279	28	5	311	12	218	303	156	677	18665	1524
Himachal Pradesh	498	16	5	518	0	213	113	156	482	26026	1236
Punjab	256	17	12	285	2	230	345	139	713	58981	1397
Haryana	122	11	38	171	0	255	389	184	829	67784	885
Rajasthan	307	2	54	364	0	171	246	220	636	190661	3396
Uttar Pradesh	182	1	56	238	0	202	370	189	762	766493	6329
Bihar	61	0	88	149	1	200	394	256	850	318298	3850
Manipur	192	20	9	221	16	310	309	144	763	7665	960
Tripura	94	4	42	140	0	333	375	150	859	18287	1079
Meghalaya	378	23	62	463	0	302	116	118	537	9662	792
Assam	76	23	48	146	30	210	435	179	824	104068	3244
West Bengal	80	9	55	144	9	219	457	170	847	229386	4855
Jharkhand	157	0	73	230	0	124	381	264	770	69884	1401
Orissa	219	2	181	402	1	225	177	196	597	275360	3326
Chhatisgarh	301	2	131	434	0	244	114	207	566	146209	1057
Madhya Pradesh	232	3	128	362	0	208	225	204	638	210960	2981
Gujarat	199	7	167	372	0	168	334	125	628	149594	1575
Maharashtra	226	10	218	454	0	221	175	150	546	228195	2367
Andhra Pradesh	175	14	265	455	1	151	216	179	544	287512	4481
Karnataka	180	13	190	384	0	172	260	184	615	167370	2721
Kerala	115	31	68	214	24	231	368	164	763	131829	4072
Tamil Nadu	166	40	252	458	36	201	198	107	505	212348	3594
North- Eastern States	217	14	38	269	4	309	272	146	728	46507	4696
Group of UTs	202	40	81	322	1	243	295	140	677	3089	581
<b>all - India</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>3754506</b>	<b>60231</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal and subsidiary) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	351	57	48	456	22	243	138	141	522	40967	3156
Himachal Pradesh	417	52	44	513	4	279	61	144	483	51984	2499
Punjab	268	43	102	413	6	239	165	177	581	126728	2965
Haryana	211	65	60	335	3	307	179	176	662	149138	1945
Rajasthan	346	15	86	447	0	231	121	201	552	405576	7074
Uttar Pradesh	272	17	94	382	1	231	181	205	617	1577112	13101
Bihar	193	6	144	343	1	222	199	236	656	661938	8038
Manipur	252	62	31	345	18	346	156	134	637	15538	1911
Tripura	171	21	123	315	2	347	190	146	683	36183	2209
Meghalaya	374	33	67	475	1	293	59	174	524	20099	1566
Assam	227	48	80	354	21	251	205	168	626	230680	7000
West Bengal	199	29	144	372	13	218	227	170	615	471897	10044
Jharkhand	238	13	141	391	2	173	185	250	607	146402	3000
Orissa	243	10	208	461	5	241	93	200	534	532300	6597
Chhatisgarh	364	10	152	526	0	205	62	208	474	268354	2182
Madhya Pradesh	289	21	138	448	1	241	112	196	550	436980	6179
Gujarat	221	67	170	458	2	245	150	144	540	338133	3197
Maharashtra	253	31	214	498	2	242	84	174	500	473970	4897
Andhra Pradesh	243	31	259	532	2	170	107	188	466	586761	8930
Karnataka	255	29	228	511	3	181	132	171	485	329764	5442
Kerala	172	48	146	366	24	247	200	164	611	246454	7686
Tamil Nadu	190	50	293	533	29	217	102	119	439	419975	7049
North- Eastern States	264	37	74	375	5	324	141	156	620	95550	9643
Group of UTs	231	147	116	494	8	242	134	122	498	6792	1241
<b>all - India</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>7691939</b>	<b>1 2 3 1 6 8</b>

(contd.)



**Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal and subsidiary) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			all	unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	269	173	51	493	27	300	5	174	479	5800	2047
Himachal Pradesh	208	251	69	528	15	315	3	140	457	2571	897
Punjab	300	221	53	574	14	282	2	129	412	38392	2590
Haryana	238	237	59	534	6	297	2	161	460	28659	1977
Delhi	233	300	18	551	24	268	2	156	425	47687	2109
Rajasthan	261	176	69	506	15	293	4	183	479	61031	3733
Uttar Pradesh	292	170	52	513	21	270	7	188	466	165962	12963
Bihar	263	137	76	476	38	273	7	206	486	40976	5444
Manipur	310	128	43	481	40	342	6	132	479	2333	1025
Mizoram	247	193	79	519	15	316	12	137	465	1368	1203
Tripura	218	294	68	580	18	220	9	173	401	2312	940
Assam	257	230	50	537	30	276	8	149	434	10597	1877
West Bengal	272	241	108	621	39	179	4	157	340	79604	6077
Jharkhand	176	198	57	431	53	341	6	168	516	18778	2606
Orissa	206	223	82	511	44	280	1	163	445	25242	2087
Chhatisgarh	189	261	116	566	17	308	2	107	417	17355	1377
Madhya Pradesh	255	183	90	528	18	278	4	172	454	78851	6127
Gujarat	208	259	81	548	11	283	8	151	441	79270	2942
Maharashtra	222	277	68	567	22	253	3	156	411	170186	8930
Andhra Pradesh	206	226	115	547	18	285	5	145	435	106532	5158
Karnataka	213	272	116	601	34	212	2	151	365	100375	3408
Kerala	246	139	202	586	24	269	1	119	390	22410	1823
Tamil Nadu	208	264	143	615	13	209	2	161	371	109962	5217
North- Eastern States	228	233	58	519	25	309	8	139	457	9162	4825
Group of UTs	162	305	53	520	14	342	0	122	466	8252	1452
<b>all - India</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1237118</b>	<b>86464</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal and subsidiary) by State/UT**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			all	unemp-loyed	not in labour force			estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	25	31	8	64	11	286	499	139	925	5120	1764
Himachal Pradesh	76	101	11	188	13	294	363	142	799	2209	778
Punjab	134	26	6	166	8	206	492	128	826	32375	2180
Haryana	68	28	11	107	0	297	474	122	893	24301	1639
Delhi	10	41	1	51	2	275	513	159	948	38949	1681
Rajasthan	101	22	21	145	0	221	435	198	855	56259	3444
Uttar Pradesh	56	20	5	81	8	286	462	164	912	152916	11464
Bihar	36	9	18	63	4	208	475	250	934	36242	4624
Manipur	194	61	9	264	29	306	281	119	707	2403	1010
Mizoram	215	56	14	285	14	331	251	119	701	1483	1238
Tripura	18	112	6	135	0	331	407	125	865	2642	985
Assam	21	48	21	90	8	313	478	110	902	9009	1500
West Bengal	64	30	22	116	5	218	540	122	880	76810	5130
Jharkhand	17	36	25	77	1	306	455	160	922	16613	2229
Orissa	54	33	37	124	5	245	438	189	871	24842	1912
Chhatisgarh	49	30	119	198	4	268	390	141	798	16481	1290
Madhya Pradesh	67	34	37	138	4	262	422	174	858	73889	5635
Gujarat	48	30	32	110	1	210	547	131	889	69718	2610
Maharashtra	41	60	31	131	7	241	476	145	862	149712	7655
Andhra Pradesh	74	57	70	200	2	254	420	123	798	102645	5085
Karnataka	64	50	131	245	5	204	431	116	751	90889	3191
Kerala	89	44	15	148	43	192	429	188	809	21461	1852
Tamil Nadu	78	67	33	178	5	219	474	125	817	104680	5201
North- Eastern States	114	73	16	203	12	327	328	130	785	9334	4660
Group of UTs	27	115	13	155	16	240	478	111	829	6984	1290
<b>all - India</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>1130985</b>	<b>77581</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity ( principal and subsidiary) by State**

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	154	106	31	292	20	294	237	158	688	10920	3811
Himachal Pradesh	147	182	42	371	14	305	169	140	615	4780	1673
Punjab	224	132	32	388	11	247	226	129	602	70767	4770
Haryana	160	141	37	338	3	297	218	143	658	52960	3616
Delhi	133	183	10	326	14	271	232	158	660	86636	3790
Rajasthan	184	102	46	333	8	258	211	191	659	117290	7177
Uttar Pradesh	179	98	29	306	14	278	225	178	680	318878	24427
Bihar	157	77	49	282	22	243	227	227	696	77218	10068
Manipur	251	94	26	371	34	324	145	125	595	4736	2038
Mizoram	230	122	45	397	15	324	136	128	588	2851	2441
Tripura	111	197	35	343	9	279	221	148	648	4954	1927
Assam	149	146	37	332	20	293	225	131	649	19606	3377
West Bengal	170	137	66	373	22	198	267	140	605	156414	11213
Jharkhand	101	122	42	265	29	325	217	165	706	35391	4838
Orissa	130	129	60	319	25	263	218	175	656	50084	3999
Chhatisgarh	121	148	118	387	11	288	190	125	603	33836	2667
Madhya Pradesh	164	111	64	339	11	270	206	173	650	152740	11762
Gujarat	133	152	58	343	6	249	260	142	651	148987	5558
Maharashtra	137	176	51	363	15	248	224	148	622	319897	16588
Andhra Pradesh	141	143	93	377	10	270	208	135	613	209177	10248
Karnataka	142	166	123	431	20	208	206	134	548	191265	6599
Kerala	169	93	110	372	33	232	211	151	595	43871	3678
Tamil Nadu	145	168	89	402	9	214	232	142	589	214643	10418
North- Eastern States	171	152	37	359	18	318	169	135	622	18496	9488
Group of UTs	100	218	35	353	15	295	218	118	632	15235	2748
<b>all - India</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>2368103</b>	<b>164048</b>

**Statement 3.11 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry**

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01- 05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>rural male</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	601	615	176	170	223	215	12408	12864	893	938
Himachal Pradesh	544	578	263	244	193	178	12171	13170	667	690
Punjab	588	588	207	206	205	206	35384	35538	824	830
Haryana	526	531	241	238	233	231	37987	38404	522	532
Rajasthan	684	686	190	188	126	126	110772	112096	1858	1890
Uttar Pradesh	545	565	174	164	282	270	396617	420503	3203	3309
Bihar	695	696	125	125	180	180	178660	179427	2018	2053
Manipur	652	653	53	53	295	294	3647	3666	455	461
Tripura	549	572	203	193	248	235	8245	8827	574	580
Meghalaya	841	841	36	36	124	123	5046	5064	398	401
Assam	725	730	49	48	226	222	64913	66373	2038	2096
West Bengal	630	631	159	155	212	214	138495	142531	2974	3047
Jharkhand	703	704	198	198	99	98	41101	41172	836	847
Orissa	823	822	97	96	80	82	132204	134640	1799	1858
Chhatisgarh	890	898	52	48	58	54	71891	77654	596	608
Madhya Pradesh	876	879	34	34	90	87	113108	119540	1702	1755
Gujarat	658	661	254	250	88	88	97890	99346	919	937
Maharashtra	697	704	130	127	173	168	128943	132670	1347	1386
Andhra Pradesh	718	720	123	122	159	158	180368	181615	2690	2723
Karnataka	760	763	113	112	127	125	102888	104248	1695	1711
Kerala	414	430	236	230	350	341	59037	61937	1899	1985
Tamil Nadu	674	675	171	171	155	154	125266	126465	2079	2095
North- Eastern States	669	675	114	112	217	213	22641	23346	2404	2437
Group of UTs	336	350	357	351	307	299	2287	2361	402	412
<b>all - India</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>2088933</b>	<b>2150203</b>	<b>33683</b>	<b>34467</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry**

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01- 05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 - 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workes	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>rural female</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	550	853	140	44	309	104	1652	5808	112	349
Himachal Pradesh	945	957	15	11	41	32	10540	13490	429	516
Punjab	348	811	261	60	391	129	3607	16813	60	318
Haryana	700	865	66	52	233	84	3471	11599	48	171
Rajasthan	910	931	70	54	21	14	41276	69378	590	1055
Uttar Pradesh	567	693	396	274	36	33	121426	182631	653	1015
Bihar	799	850	172	122	29	28	30167	47480	375	544
Manipur	575	604	104	114	321	282	1210	1690	150	215
Tripura	438	656	133	96	429	248	1406	2563	111	129
Meghalaya	904	909	14	13	82	78	4126	4477	256	286
Assam	826	869	53	44	122	87	9812	15242	350	562
West Bengal	448	484	372	378	180	138	21632	32985	459	679
Jharkhand	848	873	147	112	5	15	11650	16089	181	274
Orissa	929	904	50	72	21	24	89931	110765	544	918
Chhatisgarh	937	940	52	48	11	12	57680	63503	372	451
Madhya Pradesh	947	946	33	37	20	17	60759	76412	670	876
Gujarat	892	916	40	31	69	52	39495	55626	368	524
Maharashtra	909	920	39	34	52	46	85993	103496	839	986
Andhra Pradesh	866	861	68	68	66	71	120451	130808	1747	1956
Karnataka	878	870	68	79	54	51	58348	64339	864	956
Kerala	373	537	298	222	330	241	17344	28150	551	858
Tamil Nadu	795	812	132	120	74	68	86437	97267	1275	1481
North- Eastern States	771	792	61	63	168	144	9896	12497	1086	1256
Group of UTs	686	766	118	88	197	146	650	995	95	130
<b>all - India</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>905012</b>	<b>1179791</b>	<b>11831</b>	<b>16073</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry**

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01- 05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 - 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>rural person</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	595	689	172	131	233	181	14059	18672	1005	1287
Himachal Pradesh	730	770	148	126	122	104	22711	26659	1096	1206
Punjab	566	660	212	159	222	181	38992	52351	884	1148
Haryana	541	609	226	195	233	197	41458	50003	570	703
Rajasthan	745	780	157	137	98	83	152048	181474	2448	2945
Uttar Pradesh	550	604	226	197	224	199	518043	603134	3856	4324
Bihar	710	728	132	124	158	148	208827	226907	2393	2597
Manipur	633	638	66	72	302	290	4857	5356	605	676
Tripura	533	591	193	171	274	238	9651	11390	685	709
Meghalaya	869	873	26	25	105	102	9173	9541	654	687
Assam	738	756	50	47	213	197	74725	81615	2388	2658
West Bengal	605	604	187	197	207	200	160127	175516	3433	3726
Jharkhand	735	751	187	174	78	75	52750	57261	1017	1121
Orissa	866	859	78	85	56	56	222135	245405	2343	2776
Chhatisgarh	911	917	52	48	37	35	129571	141157	968	1059
Madhya Pradesh	901	906	34	35	65	59	173867	195952	2372	2631
Gujarat	725	753	192	172	83	75	137385	154972	1287	1461
Maharashtra	782	799	93	87	124	115	214935	236166	2186	2372
Andhra Pradesh	777	779	101	99	122	121	300819	312423	4437	4679
Karnataka	803	804	97	99	100	97	161236	168587	2559	2667
Kerala	405	463	250	227	345	309	76381	90088	2450	2843
Tamil Nadu	723	735	155	149	122	116	211703	223732	3354	3576
North- Eastern States	700	716	98	95	202	189	32536	35843	3490	3693
Group of UTs	414	473	304	273	282	254	2937	3357	497	542
<b>all - India</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>2993945</b>	<b>3329994</b>	<b>45514</b>	<b>50540</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry**

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01-05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 - 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers(00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>urban male</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	29	28	202	201	769	771	2824	2861	1080	1087
Himachal Pradesh	56	66	273	269	671	665	1339	1359	492	500
Punjab	107	110	358	355	535	535	21790	22036	1440	1448
Haryana	24	24	370	371	606	605	15112	15300	1052	1064
Delhi	4	4	366	366	629	629	26280	26287	1192	1194
Rajasthan	101	104	342	340	556	556	30540	30868	1912	1935
Uttar Pradesh	99	100	304	300	597	600	83848	85160	6528	6605
Bihar	132	131	163	160	705	710	19102	19514	2486	2529
Manipur	312	304	128	124	560	572	1089	1122	453	465
Mizoram	249	241	204	198	546	560	687	710	542	549
Tripura	23	23	69	69	908	908	1341	1341	502	502
Assam	37	37	202	201	761	762	5647	5688	1014	1025
West Bengal	37	37	351	352	612	611	48895	49399	3630	3663
Jharkhand	74	73	369	367	557	560	8045	8090	1256	1263
Orissa	61	68	319	317	620	615	12731	12893	1115	1132
Chhatisgarh	77	87	385	379	538	534	9668	9826	724	738
Madhya Pradesh	124	124	264	269	612	607	40753	41621	3110	3143
Gujarat	47	46	423	428	530	526	43010	43453	1637	1649
Maharashtra	47	48	359	359	594	593	95581	96570	5030	5072
Andhra Pradesh	56	56	267	267	677	678	57792	58246	2877	2905
Karnataka	168	167	280	281	552	552	60010	60285	1933	1942
Kerala	58	81	363	353	579	566	12699	13142	990	1029
Tamil Nadu	71	71	342	341	587	588	67324	67668	3033	3054
North- Eastern States	141	142	135	133	723	725	4683	4754	2318	2344
Group of UTs	41	42	223	223	736	736	4273	4292	796	807
<b>all - India</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>676452</b>	<b>683850</b>	<b>46059</b>	<b>46547</b>

(contd.)

**Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry**

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01– 05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>urban female</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	25	163	202	314	773	523	221	327	98	125
Himachal Pradesh	240	272	127	124	633	603	376	415	136	154
Punjab	20	626	114	105	866	269	1488	5389	152	224
Haryana	8	115	100	191	892	694	1224	2612	95	165
Delhi	0	0	140	134	860	866	1838	1982	129	139
Rajasthan	293	417	297	272	410	311	4657	8148	273	416
Uttar Pradesh	189	206	257	315	555	479	9527	12332	808	1007
Bihar	299	304	113	166	588	530	1753	2268	207	285
Manipur	158	149	270	250	572	602	515	635	201	238
Mizoram	477	508	98	92	425	401	396	423	314	320
Tripura	2	2	67	65	931	933	346	357	118	122
Assam	12	60	176	196	812	744	741	811	104	138
West Bengal	25	27	266	286	710	688	7067	8892	512	601
Jharkhand	54	111	279	264	667	625	1193	1286	151	168
Orissa	72	155	355	345	574	500	2500	3081	190	237
Chhatisgarh	317	339	236	224	447	437	3052	3263	189	214
Madhya Pradesh	234	282	285	301	481	417	8182	10177	538	632
Gujarat	216	231	268	270	515	499	5857	7666	268	336
Maharashtra	103	129	238	245	659	626	17797	19662	1033	1139
Andhra Pradesh	144	166	438	427	417	406	18996	20563	862	974
Karnataka	298	222	342	515	360	263	15740	22227	470	520
Kerala	80	338	236	195	684	467	1938	3177	242	313
Tamil Nadu	187	179	412	418	401	403	16413	18598	974	1063
North- Eastern States	210	225	152	147	638	628	1702	1894	866	925
Group of UTs	108	120	279	273	613	607	1058	1082	196	220
<b>all - India</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>124173</b>	<b>156796</b>	<b>8562</b>	<b>10082</b>

(contd.)



**Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry**

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01– 05 of NIC- 98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>urban person</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	28	42	202	212	770	746	3044	3188	1178	1212
Himachal Pradesh	96	114	241	235	663	650	1716	1774	628	654
Punjab	101	211	342	306	557	483	23278	27425	1592	1672
Haryana	23	37	350	345	627	618	16336	17912	1147	1229
Delhi	4	4	351	350	644	646	28118	28268	1321	1333
Rajasthan	127	169	336	326	537	505	35196	39016	2185	2351
Uttar Pradesh	108	113	299	302	593	585	93375	97492	7336	7612
Bihar	146	149	159	160	695	691	20855	21782	2693	2814
Manipur	262	248	174	170	564	583	1604	1758	654	703
Mizoram	333	341	165	159	502	501	1083	1133	856	869
Tripura	19	19	68	68	913	913	1688	1699	620	624
Assam	34	40	199	200	767	760	6388	6500	1118	1163
West Bengal	36	36	340	342	624	622	55962	58290	4142	4264
Jharkhand	71	78	358	353	571	568	9237	9377	1407	1431
Orissa	63	85	325	323	613	593	15230	15974	1305	1369
Chhatisgarh	134	150	349	340	517	510	12720	13089	913	952
Madhya Pradesh	143	155	267	276	590	569	48935	51797	3648	3775
Gujarat	67	74	404	404	528	522	48867	51119	1905	1985
Maharashtra	56	61	340	340	604	599	113378	116232	6063	6211
Andhra Pradesh	78	85	309	308	613	607	76788	78809	3739	3879
Karnataka	195	182	293	344	512	474	75750	82512	2403	2462
Kerala	61	131	346	322	593	547	14637	16319	1232	1342
Tamil Nadu	94	94	356	358	550	548	83737	86266	4007	4117
North- Eastern States	160	166	140	137	701	697	6385	6648	3148	3269
Group of UTs	54	57	234	233	712	710	5331	5374	992	1027
<b>all - India</b>	92	103	320	323	588	574	800625	840646	54621	56629

# **Appendix A**

## **Detailed Tables**

**Table 1 : Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPCE class, and average number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes**

**all-India**

MPCE class (Rs)	number per 1000 of		average number per 1000 households					sex ratio*	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all			
			male	female	male	female				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Rural</b>										
0-225	52	67	1370	1446	1752	1940	6507	1084	516568	689
225-255	30	35	1510	1725	1489	1145	5869	957	265922	578
255-300	97	116	1655	1647	1412	1261	5975	948	892785	1331
300-340	81	93	1579	1654	1273	1222	5728	1008	711509	1584
340-380	98	106	1681	1867	1009	844	5401	1008	815013	1710
380-420	83	86	1620	1566	1068	953	5208	937	662408	1907
420-470	90	92	1679	1687	997	794	5158	927	710958	2274
470-525	82	77	1548	1553	798	815	4715	1009	595077	2282
525-615	106	103	1714	1628	819	703	4864	920	791723	3185
615-775	118	100	1547	1462	695	528	4233	888	767175	3791
775-950	81	66	1511	1572	632	400	4115	920	508746	2424
950-more	81	59	1414	1328	551	353	3646	855	454054	3750
<b>all classes</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1585</b>	<b>1595</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>5019</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>7691939</b>	<b>25505</b>
estd. no (00)	1532654	7691939	2429238	2443829	1508195	1310677	7691939	-	-	-
sample no.	25505	123168	40826	40048	22111	20183	123168	-	-	-
<b>Urban</b>										
0-300	34	43	1367	1496	1482	1360	5705	1002	102409	1048
300-350	29	38	1664	1629	1364	1354	6012	985	90515	930
350-425	60	81	1843	1898	1135	1124	6000	1015	190795	2025
425-500	76	93	1740	1686	1092	952	5470	931	219885	2346
500-575	75	89	1812	1794	853	827	5287	984	209858	2575
575-665	82	91	1767	1601	799	809	4977	939	215449	2985
665-775	98	104	1842	1609	637	643	4730	909	245838	3352
775-915	99	104	1846	1561	634	665	4706	897	245400	3769
915-1120	117	106	1661	1524	493	383	4061	886	250756	4579
1120-1500	148	121	1565	1317	415	349	3646	841	285452	5567
1500-1925	75	59	1538	1278	408	317	3540	819	139355	3337
1925-more	107	73	1325	1199	300	216	3039	871	172391	4610
<b>all classes</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>4483</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>2368103</b>	<b>37123</b>
estd. no (00)	528220	2368103	879339	800590	357779	330395	2368103	-	-	-
sample no.	37123	164045	61045	55009	25419	22572	164045	-	-	-

\* sex ratio= [(estimated no. of females) ÷ (estimated no. of males)] ×1000

**Table 2R : Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

**Rural**

**all-India**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	6.94	7.25	6.95	6.30	6.20	6.84	7.26	7.37	7.14	6.34	6.58	6.29	6.77	940	7281788	23867
wheat	2.20	2.63	3.57	4.09	4.67	4.02	3.76	4.10	4.22	5.03	5.18	5.19	4.12	729	5882880	18793
jowar	0.19	0.43	0.38	0.42	0.48	0.59	0.58	0.33	0.39	0.47	0.62	0.37	0.44	92	678632	1551
bajra	0.33	0.15	0.34	0.29	0.23	0.33	0.46	0.37	0.52	0.55	0.26	0.32	0.36	62	550146	1204
maize	0.22	0.25	0.22	0.61	0.23	0.44	0.45	0.28	0.28	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.30	68	586667	1753
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	2	14199	69
small millets	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02	15	98231	210
ragi	0.23	0.08	0.15	0.12	0.16	0.13	0.17	0.14	0.13	0.15	0.13	0.09	0.14	67	432724	1387
total cereals	10.15	10.85	11.61	11.84	11.98	12.38	12.70	12.60	12.70	12.74	12.94	12.48	12.15	989	7672490	24997
gram	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.03	155	1256348	4524
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.07	0.13	0.18	0.04	65	486978	1838
estd. no. of persons (00)	516568	265922	892785	711509	815013	662408	710958	595077	791723	767175	508746	454054	7691939	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	689	578	1331	1584	1710	1907	2274	2282	3185	3791	2424	3750	25505	-	-	-

**Table 2U : Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class**

**Urban**

**all-India**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	4.15	4.85	4.07	5.16	5.14	5.05	4.46	5.10	5.00	4.68	4.63	3.78	4.72	917	2268898	33536
wheat	3.53	4.09	4.83	4.12	4.56	4.46	4.96	4.51	4.45	4.57	4.77	4.58	4.51	884	2207693	31667
jowar	0.53	0.37	0.62	0.24	0.32	0.27	0.60	0.19	0.26	0.18	0.10	0.13	0.31	87	234144	1848
bajra	0.25	0.14	0.15	0.24	0.18	0.25	0.13	0.12	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.05	0.13	47	134292	988
maize	0.08	0.12	0.14	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	20	57290	853
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	2136	47
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	12711	150
ragi	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.11	0.05	0.22	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.08	44	116199	1129
total cereals	8.58	9.60	9.87	9.84	10.29	10.21	10.24	10.16	9.86	9.59	9.60	8.59	9.79	946	2338622	34385
gram	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.04	218	561801	8012
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	86	218907	2695
estd. no. of persons (00)	102409	90515	190795	219885	209858	215449	245838	245400	250756	285452	139355	172391	2368103	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1048	930	2025	2346	2575	2985	3352	3769	4579	5567	3337	4610	37123	-	-	-

**Table 3R : Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class**

**Rural**

**all-India**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	51.28	57.77	55.53	52.73	50.89	60.99	65.11	69.02	68.72	64.24	69.14	72.80	61.12	940	7281788	23867
wheat	12.67	15.93	23.37	25.26	29.35	25.69	24.82	28.24	28.21	35.88	36.49	41.21	27.58	729	5882880	18793
jowar	0.81	2.18	2.17	2.18	2.42	3.17	3.42	1.97	2.51	3.03	4.64	2.87	2.62	92	678632	1551
bajra	1.38	0.68	1.58	1.49	1.17	1.71	2.15	1.74	2.59	3.02	1.46	1.59	1.80	62	550146	1204
maize	1.05	1.41	1.09	3.02	1.13	2.44	1.98	1.50	1.44	0.82	0.88	1.05	1.50	68	586667	1753
barley	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.02	2	14199	69
small millets	0.14	0.28	0.08	0.11	0.06	0.14	0.05	0.04	0.15	0.19	0.09	0.15	0.11	15	98231	210
ragi	1.09	0.43	0.76	0.64	0.81	0.68	0.82	0.65	0.68	0.79	0.60	0.47	0.72	67	432724	1387
total cereals	68.43	78.69	84.60	85.44	85.84	94.82	98.38	103.17	104.30	107.99	113.31	120.22	95.47	989	7672490	24997
gram	0.12	0.15	0.64	0.22	0.23	0.42	0.47	0.73	0.82	1.13	1.48	1.85	0.67	155	1256348	4524
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.09	0.08	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.18	0.26	0.32	0.59	1.01	1.36	0.33	65	486978	1838
estd. no. of persons (00)	516568	265922	892785	711509	815013	662408	710958	595077	791723	767175	508746	454054	7691939	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	689	578	1331	1584	1710	1907	2274	2282	3185	3791	2424	3750	25505	-	-	-

**Table 3U : Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class**

**Urban**

**all-India**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	35.46	42.96	38.54	50.31	54.72	55.01	51.86	62.74	63.22	63.80	67.58	60.34	55.44	917	2268898	33536
wheat	24.23	29.88	34.75	30.99	35.07	35.73	39.83	39.47	39.71	43.89	47.26	51.36	38.46	884	2207693	31667
jowar	2.98	2.28	3.80	1.60	3.48	1.73	4.19	1.50	2.32	1.58	0.90	1.33	2.31	87	234144	1848
bajra	1.27	0.72	0.84	1.16	1.17	1.97	0.87	0.77	0.24	0.45	0.16	0.46	0.83	47	134292	988
maize	0.51	0.68	0.73	0.28	0.17	0.32	0.32	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.17	0.25	20	57290	853
barley	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	1	2136	47
small millets	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.02	5	12711	150
ragi	0.22	0.15	0.24	0.23	0.32	0.62	0.30	1.15	0.52	0.46	0.37	0.22	0.44	44	116199	1129
total cereals	64.66	76.68	78.91	84.57	94.95	95.38	97.39	105.75	106.11	110.28	116.44	113.91	97.77	946	2338622	34385
gram	0.14	0.24	0.32	0.66	0.63	0.74	1.08	0.92	1.12	1.13	1.84	1.91	0.94	218	561801	8012
cereal substitutes	0.06	0.08	0.17	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.49	0.42	0.54	0.47	0.54	0.73	0.39	86	218907	2695
estd. no. of persons (00)	102409	90515	190795	219885	209858	215449	245838	245400	250756	285452	139355	172391	2368103	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1048	930	2025	2346	2575	2985	3352	3769	4579	5567	3337	4610	37123	-	-	-

**Table 4R: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes**

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0	225	255	300	340	380	420	470	525	615	775	950	all	per 1000	estd. no. of persons	no. of sample
	225	255	300	340	380	420	470	525	615	775	950	more		hhs	(00)	hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereal	68.43	78.69	84.60	85.44	85.84	94.82	98.38	103.17	104.30	107.99	113.31	120.22	95.47	989	7672490	24997
gram	0.12	0.15	0.64	0.22	0.23	0.42	0.47	0.73	0.82	1.13	1.48	1.85	0.67	155	1256348	4524
cereal substitutes	0.04	0.09	0.08	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.18	0.26	0.32	0.59	1.01	1.36	0.33	65	486978	1838
pulses & their products	5.74	9.25	11.45	14.26	15.24	15.99	16.10	18.33	20.33	22.16	24.07	28.87	16.85	975	7579568	24406
milk & milk products	4.57	7.16	10.35	18.38	18.18	28.82	31.32	42.44	57.96	75.47	99.35	132.13	41.91	722	5818273	19366
edible oil	7.19	10.15	11.62	13.59	16.03	16.93	17.12	20.47	20.38	26.42	27.78	33.59	18.32	984	7634329	24767
egg, fish & meat	4.46	7.19	6.27	9.58	10.78	12.71	15.83	18.84	22.52	23.33	35.86	40.38	16.72	629	4844690	17359
vegetables	15.97	20.57	24.53	25.61	31.21	31.37	30.49	36.39	37.64	42.60	45.69	53.59	32.95	988	7671136	24961
fruits (fresh)	0.68	1.61	2.09	3.36	3.76	4.08	5.44	5.79	7.54	10.51	14.61	24.59	6.60	752	5794073	19991
fruits (dry)	0.20	0.21	0.34	0.62	0.58	1.11	1.39	1.03	1.62	2.71	3.67	6.61	1.55	256	2009854	6007
sugar	2.40	5.23	6.11	7.65	8.44	9.94	9.68	12.38	13.34	16.11	18.56	23.62	10.96	925	7216046	23899
salt	0.68	0.81	0.73	0.81	1.01	0.91	0.95	1.10	1.11	1.23	1.34	1.57	1.01	988	76665	24935
spices	4.13	6.58	7.40	8.69	10.82	10.73	11.21	11.86	12.72	14.35	16.02	19.12	11.12	988	7669568	24892
beverages, refreshments and processed food	3.62	6.31	8.60	11.59	11.49	16.28	18.95	21.99	26.16	33.38	45.13	72.35	21.88	957	7429017	24939
<b>food total</b>	<b>118.24</b>	<b>153.99</b>	<b>174.80</b>	<b>199.90</b>	<b>213.77</b>	<b>244.29</b>	<b>257.51</b>	<b>294.77</b>	<b>326.78</b>	<b>378.00</b>	<b>447.89</b>	<b>559.85</b>	<b>276.35</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>7690624</b>	<b>25475</b>
pan	0.35	0.76	0.87	1.85	6.27	2.07	3.00	2.38	2.91	3.49	4.69	4.16	2.83	331	2748421	8600
tobacco	2.48	3.43	5.00	5.82	6.48	7.24	8.07	7.62	10.18	9.55	9.65	15.75	7.62	664	5378140	15435
intoxicants	2.98	2.54	2.14	2.38	2.40	2.77	6.16	4.73	6.20	4.84	4.65	13.52	4.41	201	1585920	4579
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.81	6.73	8.02	10.06	15.14	12.08	17.23	14.73	19.28	17.89	18.99	33.43	14.86	757	6046522	18098
fuel and light	16.66	24.19	28.50	32.42	34.92	38.15	40.87	44.94	50.44	61.37	69.35	92.68	43.87	997	7685783	25347
clothing	14.92	19.89	21.43	23.57	28.36	30.79	32.47	36.91	41.26	48.25	55.21	80.47	35.33	996	7669193	25375
footwear	1.28	2.14	2.03	2.88	3.20	3.65	3.99	5.32	5.87	7.82	8.37	13.57	4.83	947	7338460	24363
education	2.29	2.68	4.21	4.88	6.09	5.94	8.94	13.02	12.75	20.32	27.68	59.40	12.85	583	5238235	15934
medical (institutional)	0.10	0.73	0.54	0.86	3.24	2.90	2.97	2.89	5.37	8.79	23.19	45.73	6.93	106	931025	3217
medical (non-institutional)	3.47	4.53	10.08	10.71	12.08	14.67	28.76	21.96	26.37	35.10	47.44	108.74	25.22	669	5403717	16856
entertainment	0.11	0.26	0.58	0.61	0.72	1.47	1.58	2.06	2.58	3.91	5.45	10.37	2.28	201	1558978	6322
Goods personal care & effects	0.04	0.29	0.23	0.36	0.38	0.53	0.93	1.00	1.03	1.62	2.36	3.16	0.93	151	1265997	4695
toilet articles	4.48	6.38	6.89	8.46	9.65	10.53	11.47	12.94	14.41	18.19	20.35	28.75	12.43	995	7671285	25301
sundry articles	4.00	5.64	5.98	6.97	8.62	9.23	9.95	11.07	12.61	15.32	16.81	23.70	10.62	996	7678372	25263
misc. consumer goods	8.63	12.56	13.68	16.41	19.36	21.77	23.93	27.08	30.63	39.05	44.97	65.98	26.27	999	7690453	25447
consumer services	3.50	4.36	6.36	7.88	8.66	10.54	11.42	12.19	15.18	20.42	27.78	58.00	14.54	929	7230869	23558
rent	0.01	0.05	0.13	0.21	0.37	0.38	0.60	0.94	1.60	2.59	7.14	29.90	2.90	65	404852	2853
taxes and cesses	0.08	0.10	0.22	0.25	0.36	0.51	0.54	0.49	0.93	1.62	1.55	3.73	0.81	293	2095590	7826
misc. consumer goods & services	13.44	19.96	23.75	29.27	33.14	39.57	44.99	51.83	65.93	85.71	120.04	239.12	59.53	999	7690868	25467
durable goods	3.68	4.83	6.07	5.21	8.31	8.98	8.45	11.33	11.27	23.13	31.98	135.50	18.49	995	7667663	25237
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>61.64</b>	<b>85.68</b>	<b>104.63</b>	<b>119.85</b>	<b>144.48</b>	<b>156.73</b>	<b>188.67</b>	<b>202.92</b>	<b>238.53</b>	<b>308.38</b>	<b>402.27</b>	<b>808.65</b>	<b>221.92</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>7691939</b>	<b>25505</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>179.88</b>	<b>239.68</b>	<b>279.44</b>	<b>319.76</b>	<b>358.25</b>	<b>401.03</b>	<b>446.18</b>	<b>497.69</b>	<b>565.31</b>	<b>686.38</b>	<b>850.15</b>	<b>1368.50</b>	<b>498.27</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>7691939</b>	<b>25505</b>
clothing (2 <sup>nd</sup> hand)	0.29	0.36	0.13	0.42	0.40	0.24	0.27	0.46	0.34	0.27	0.17	0.24	0.30	72	525175	2345
durable goods (2 <sup>nd</sup> hand)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	1	5247	35
estd. no. of hhs (00)	79387	45313	149411	124222	150899	127196	137843	126221	162777	181230	123625	124530	1532654	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	516568	265922	892785	711509	815013	662408	710958	595077	791723	767175	508746	454054	7691939	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	3820	3297	7998	9097	9312	10088	11851	11586	15541	17346	10273	12959	123168	-	-	-

**Table 4U: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes**

all -India														Urban		
item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0 - 300	300 - 350	350 - 425	425 - 500	500 - 575	575 - 665	665 - 775	775 - 915	915 - 1120	1120 - 1500	1500 - 1925	1925 - more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereal	64.66	76.68	78.91	84.57	94.95	95.38	97.39	105.75	106.11	110.28	116.44	113.91	97.77	946	2338622	34385
gram	0.14	0.24	0.32	0.66	0.63	0.74	1.08	0.92	1.12	1.13	1.84	1.91	0.94	218	561801	8012
cereal substitutes	0.06	0.08	0.17	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.49	0.42	0.54	0.47	0.54	0.73	0.39	86	218907	2695
pulses & their products	10.72	12.77	15.19	15.63	18.59	19.90	22.03	23.79	25.04	28.78	31.36	34.41	22.31	937	2326768	33918
milk & milk products	10.88	19.62	25.28	34.53	44.59	49.32	69.38	79.02	89.88	116.84	137.04	190.43	75.82	863	2160726	31481
edible oil	10.60	14.55	16.11	17.32	21.28	23.91	27.30	29.55	31.01	35.06	37.90	44.31	26.84	939	2330007	34089
egg, fish & meat	6.44	8.79	12.42	16.27	17.70	22.84	23.41	31.04	30.79	34.83	40.66	48.93	25.83	583	1454255	20980
vegetables	18.57	25.74	28.33	34.33	35.37	39.91	41.81	48.09	52.31	57.46	63.68	77.84	45.22	942	2336196	34209
fruits (fresh)	2.25	3.32	4.37	5.21	6.66	8.20	10.66	13.71	17.93	21.82	28.07	48.51	14.64	878	2125099	31987
fruits (dry)	0.54	0.88	0.97	1.18	1.66	1.85	2.70	3.58	4.14	6.05	9.22	15.60	4.06	411	1057145	13367
sugar	6.23	7.87	9.81	9.86	11.71	12.53	15.48	15.42	15.73	17.26	17.82	20.63	13.96	916	2285872	33547
salt	0.74	0.89	0.94	1.09	1.12	1.23	1.33	1.41	1.48	1.57	1.72	1.80	1.32	942	23347	34200
spices	7.00	8.81	9.72	11.19	11.74	13.37	13.94	15.24	16.19	17.75	18.60	21.81	14.28	941	2334843	34114
beverages, refreshments and processed food	10.77	14.01	18.02	25.48	28.86	37.10	40.15	48.30	62.80	90.00	114.12	203.25	58.94	992	2356863	36796
<b>food total</b>	<b>149.62</b>	<b>194.25</b>	<b>220.56</b>	<b>257.59</b>	<b>295.15</b>	<b>326.56</b>	<b>367.13</b>	<b>416.24</b>	<b>455.06</b>	<b>539.30</b>	<b>619.03</b>	<b>824.08</b>	<b>402.31</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>2367431</b>	<b>37017</b>
pan	1.34	1.45	2.29	2.11	2.82	4.18	3.76	2.98	2.54	3.70	4.21	3.42	3.03	237	630310	9702
tobacco	4.50	4.76	5.80	5.87	7.30	9.10	7.48	10.39	8.19	8.89	12.28	19.07	8.77	402	1047174	14995
intoxicants	1.66	1.48	2.70	2.33	2.57	3.15	3.55	5.49	5.03	7.77	5.12	13.94	4.80	99	247975	3834
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	7.50	7.69	10.80	10.31	12.70	16.42	14.79	18.87	15.75	20.36	21.61	36.43	16.60	527	1359049	19654
fuel and light	28.98	37.91	44.45	53.52	56.92	65.79	76.69	83.23	95.10	117.02	124.82	178.34	83.37	987	2361209	36464
clothing	20.62	23.71	29.02	31.20	36.60	42.05	48.01	58.76	63.16	78.36	99.72	146.01	57.81	997	2363572	36985
footwear	2.29	3.11	4.22	4.77	5.96	6.77	8.00	9.66	11.49	14.93	19.63	30.03	10.33	983	2339546	36399
education	4.96	7.32	10.14	15.78	18.75	22.42	28.17	42.81	64.71	79.89	144.74	243.75	56.58	697	1829581	26151
medical (institutional)	0.57	1.97	3.06	4.23	3.82	5.78	7.48	7.20	11.75	20.40	28.95	110.57	16.58	125	330909	4561
medical (non- institutional)	8.82	9.34	13.72	17.09	18.77	23.78	30.03	31.81	41.54	50.53	62.64	143.46	38.29	678	1719860	24618
entertainment	0.60	0.88	2.09	3.53	4.66	7.16	8.69	10.62	13.63	20.40	26.89	44.47	12.34	498	1208688	17460
Goods personal care & effects	0.24	0.43	0.57	1.15	0.84	0.91	1.46	1.35	2.00	3.02	4.22	5.13	1.83	219	568315	9005
toilet articles	7.73	9.43	11.39	14.60	15.91	18.53	20.83	24.49	29.13	36.70	40.97	57.83	24.89	997	2365786	36985
sundry articles	5.86	7.54	8.90	11.29	12.46	14.94	16.54	17.77	23.25	27.56	32.00	46.54	19.38	995	2363947	36763
misc. consumer goods	14.43	18.27	22.95	30.56	33.87	41.54	47.53	54.23	68.00	87.69	104.07	153.98	58.45	999	2367359	37047
consumer services	6.44	6.69	9.88	12.04	13.65	19.31	22.70	28.27	40.92	69.67	111.15	249.82	48.16	965	2316350	35486
rent	2.55	6.74	5.00	12.15	16.29	17.89	22.31	33.03	54.13	63.67	110.17	191.14	44.52	365	744389	13485
taxes and cesses	0.47	0.85	1.90	1.87	2.72	3.52	5.29	5.66	6.89	13.46	17.24	37.35	8.16	494	1276030	16327
misc. consumer goods & services	26.51	36.66	47.98	65.62	80.75	99.42	122.28	158.49	219.48	318.22	478.50	896.13	212.82	999	2367811	37089
durable goods	2.65	3.47	4.54	6.06	9.05	9.38	15.33	16.56	30.32	46.16	78.95	254.61	38.09	997	2364877	36705
<b>non-food total</b>	<b>102.89</b>	<b>131.19</b>	<b>167.93</b>	<b>208.58</b>	<b>243.31</b>	<b>291.81</b>	<b>350.79</b>	<b>427.39</b>	<b>553.30</b>	<b>745.87</b>	<b>1059.56</b>	<b>2039.33</b>	<b>530.48</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2368103</b>	<b>37123</b>
<b>total consumer expenditure</b>	<b>252.51</b>	<b>325.44</b>	<b>388.49</b>	<b>466.17</b>	<b>538.46</b>	<b>618.37</b>	<b>717.93</b>	<b>843.63</b>	<b>1008.37</b>	<b>1285.17</b>	<b>1678.59</b>	<b>2863.40</b>	<b>932.79</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2368103</b>	<b>37123</b>
clothing (2 <sup>nd</sup> hand)	0.46	0.40	0.51	0.26	0.45	0.27	0.23	0.18	0.13	0.19	0.17	0.13	0.26	42	99583	2215
durable goods (2 <sup>nd</sup> hand)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	2	4100	50
imputed rent	43.99	54.17	69.03	72.67	89.14	104.05	136.19	144.88	196.72	245.14	317.69	660.09	179.93	638	1637527	23280
estd. no. of hhs (00)	17951	15057	31798	40196	39694	43292	51970	52141	61744	78286	39360	56731	528220	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	102409	90515	190795	219885	209858	215449	245838	245400	250756	285452	139355	172391	2368103	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	6055	5767	12015	13187	14023	15320	16335	17091	18901	20492	11269	13590	164045	-	-	-

**Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of rural households by food availability status by States and Group of States/UTs**

States/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households getting enough food every day				estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	all*		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Jammu & Kashmir	1000	0	0	1000	7893	560
Himachal Pradesh	998	2	0	1000	11275	580
Punjab	1000	0	0	1000	23835	572
Haryana	996	4	0	1000	27613	356
Rajasthan	1000	0	0	1000	71113	1272
Uttar Pradesh	983	17	0	1000	265283	2287
Bihar	993	7	0	1000	116550	1414
Manipur	960	39	1	1000	2742	368
Tripura	830	43	126	1000	7115	480
Meghalaya	1000	0	0	1000	4087	324
Assam	916	11	73	1000	46281	1392
West Bengal	942	48	10	1000	99472	2156
Jharkhand	932	54	14	1000	31128	616
Orissa	925	66	9	1000	111020	1376
Chhattisgarh	970	29	2	1000	49817	419
Madhya Pradesh	997	3	0	1000	79812	1187
Gujarat	1000	0	0	1000	70858	695
Maharashtra	993	7	0	1000	105751	1074
Andhra Pradesh	995	3	2	1000	139886	2212
Karnataka	998	2	0	1000	68579	1172
Kerala	966	19	15	1000	53990	1695
Tamil Nadu	996	4	0	1000	109798	1846
North-Eastern States	928	24	48	1000	19049	2027
Group of UTs	999	1	0	1000	1822	305
<b>All India</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1532654</b>	<b>25505</b>
estimated no. of hhs(00)	1495460	24454	7946	1527861	-	-
sample hhs	24832	368	164	25364	-	-

\* excludes 'n.r.' cases.



**Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of urban households by food availability status by States and Group of States/UTs**

States/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households getting enough food every day				estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	all*		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Jammu & Kashmir	998	2	0	1000	2339	815
Himachal Pradesh	1000	0	0	1000	1361	480
Punjab	999	1	0	1000	17257	1082
Haryana	1000	0	0	1000	11476	780
Delhi	999	1	0	1000	19810	962
Rajasthan	1000	0	0	1000	22399	1439
Uttar Pradesh	996	3	1	1000	59326	4737
Bihar	970	30	0	1000	15502	1996
Manipur	1000	0	0	1000	889	391
Mizoram	1000	0	0	1000	592	508
Tripura	954	0	46	1000	1209	512
Assam	987	3	9	1000	4898	852
West Bengal	987	8	5	1000	40839	2989
Jharkhand	999	1	0	1000	7437	1035
Orissa	983	15	2	1000	10700	911
Chhattisgarh	999	1	0	1000	7507	559
Madhya Pradesh	997	1	2	1000	30589	2324
Gujarat	996	2	2	1000	31635	1254
Maharashtra	997	2	1	1000	75390	3962
Andhra Pradesh	999	1	1	1000	51513	2498
Karnataka	998	0	2	1000	40874	1561
Kerala	998	1	2	1000	10670	916
Tamil Nadu	999	0	0	1000	54429	2716
North-Eastern States	987	0	13	1000	4134	2208
Group of UTs	1000	0	0	1000	3909	695
<b>All India</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>528220</b>	<b>37123</b>
estimated no. of hhs (00)	524985	1522	765	527272	-	-
Ssample hhs	36776	110	90	36976	-	-

\* excludes 'n.r.' cases

**Table 6R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's**

Male												Rural	
States/Group of UTs	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education											estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	293	4	109	167	263	109	33	1	19	1	1000	19583	1434
Himachal Pradesh	123	7	124	254	207	185	61	2	30	6	1000	22741	1101
Punjab	288	4	125	247	134	116	59	4	22	2	1000	57088	1334
Haryana	155	21	128	245	235	158	39	7	13	0	1000	66616	860
Rajasthan	328	21	238	186	123	54	35	1	11	3	1000	175723	2988
Uttar Pradesh	304	32	202	138	165	66	62	1	27	3	1000	632000	5365
Bihar	384	35	193	107	144	93	17	3	18	6	1000	278624	3331
Manipur	109	18	161	171	238	121	117	5	53	6	1000	6717	797
Tripura	166	28	289	242	205	30	16	4	19	2	1000	16209	1005
Meghalaya	162	64	366	302	47	30	24	1	3	0	1000	8616	663
Assam	163	15	192	238	205	114	43	2	27	0	1000	107440	3251
West Bengal	214	38	182	215	198	79	39	6	19	8	1000	206609	4467
Jharkhand	299	25	251	147	172	66	19	0	11	9	1000	60422	1311
Orissa	446	15	292	68	116	28	15	1	16	3	1000	206645	2777
Chhattisgarh	278	3	214	199	160	56	80	0	3	6	1000	102214	930
Madhya Pradesh	267	10	290	216	116	41	34	0	8	17	1000	184028	2633
Gujarat	198	2	179	280	211	78	22	16	13	1	1000	161338	1374
Maharashtra	238	5	159	195	227	92	39	13	24	8	1000	205745	2150
Andhra Pradesh	365	7	165	151	149	93	39	10	20	2	1000	248703	3836
Karnataka	315	8	177	149	196	85	38	6	25	1	1000	139198	2350
Kerala	55	10	123	192	356	164	39	12	40	8	1000	99030	3139
Tamil Nadu	252	28	154	217	213	68	18	11	36	4	1000	181558	3030
North-Eastern States	146	30	267	236	192	64	38	4	21	2	1000	42647	4295
Group of UTs	95	20	200	243	214	122	56	31	19	1	1000	3296	589
<b>all-India</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3240345</b>	<b>53090</b>
estimated persons(00)	920079	63663	635578	562965	568986	255003	127749	16497	68243	16181	3234943	-	-
sample persons	11875	806	9597	9977	10572	5424	2513	367	1577	346	53054	-	-

**Table 6R (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's**

<b>Female</b>												<b>Rural</b>	
States/Group of UTs	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education											estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	556	1	144	95	122	62	15	1	3	0	1000	16103	1309
Himachal Pradesh	311	14	119	234	123	121	44	2	22	9	1000	22381	1070
Punjab	399	2	153	175	71	121	52	9	19	0	1000	50599	1207
Haryana	505	16	171	135	90	56	19	0	0	6	1000	57159	739
Rajasthan	683	5	139	105	41	14	10	0	2	1	1000	154267	2745
Uttar Pradesh	555	55	152	121	57	31	21	0	7	0	1000	625681	5061
Bihar	652	28	114	83	69	46	2	0	5	0	1000	241235	3005
Manipur	255	24	163	199	131	122	69	1	36	0	1000	6366	800
Tripura	418	36	106	221	188	22	5	0	3	0	1000	16465	941
Meghalaya	153	83	387	257	78	12	25	0	4	0	1000	8207	649
Assam	278	5	189	176	207	76	54	1	14	0	1000	89912	2827
West Bengal	367	29	188	195	140	52	14	0	7	6	1000	194175	4168
Jharkhand	723	5	107	79	58	11	18	0	0	0	1000	56849	1171
Orissa	611	7	186	75	88	20	8	0	4	0	1000	210472	2870
Chhattisgarh	557	1	165	119	117	35	6	0	0	0	1000	118379	878
Madhya Pradesh	565	4	210	150	51	7	7	0	2	2	1000	172601	2433
Gujarat	419	0	160	246	88	52	12	20	4	0	1000	131386	1337
Maharashtra	417	2	145	176	182	48	16	0	9	4	1000	198046	2050
Andhra Pradesh	617	6	135	112	74	29	20	1	4	1	1000	246925	3880
Karnataka	564	2	108	115	128	58	17	0	5	1	1000	143866	2348
Kerala	125	9	139	182	308	141	52	7	31	7	1000	115711	3580
Tamil Nadu	389	2	129	214	173	64	18	3	6	2	1000	192031	3191
North-Eastern States	307	37	189	229	162	40	23	1	11	1	1000	40668	4042
Group of UTs	280	23	168	182	169	100	55	3	19	2	1000	2655	504
<b>all-India</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>3122243</b>	<b>50988</b>
estimated persons(00)	1583956	57142	469625	441102	325615	136935	57456	5789	22020	6309	3105949	-	-
sample persons	21992	667	7917	7952	7070	3075	1340	138	648	152	50951	-	-

**Table 6R (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's**

Person	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education											Rural	
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	all		estd. no. of persons (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	412	3	125	135	200	88	25	1	12	1	1000	35686	2743
Himachal Pradesh	217	11	122	244	165	153	53	2	26	7	1000	45122	2171
Punjab	340	3	138	213	104	118	55	6	21	1	1000	107688	2541
Haryana	317	19	148	194	168	111	30	4	7	3	1000	123775	1599
Rajasthan	494	13	192	149	85	35	23	1	7	2	1000	329990	5733
Uttar Pradesh	429	44	177	130	111	49	42	1	17	1	1000	1257681	10426
Bihar	508	32	156	96	109	71	10	1	12	3	1000	519859	6336
Manipur	180	21	162	185	186	122	93	3	45	3	1000	13082	1597
Tripura	294	32	196	231	196	26	11	2	11	1	1000	32674	1946
Meghalaya	157	74	376	280	62	21	25	1	4	0	1000	16823	1312
Assam	215	10	191	210	206	97	48	2	21	0	1000	197352	6078
West Bengal	288	34	185	206	170	66	27	3	13	7	1000	400784	8635
Jharkhand	504	15	181	114	117	39	18	0	6	5	1000	117271	2482
Orissa	528	11	240	72	102	24	11	1	10	2	1000	417117	5647
Chhattisgarh	428	2	187	156	137	45	40	0	1	3	1000	220593	1808
Madhya Pradesh	411	7	252	184	84	25	21	0	5	10	1000	356629	5066
Gujarat	297	1	171	264	156	66	18	18	9	1	1000	292724	2711
Maharashtra	326	4	152	186	205	70	28	7	17	6	1000	403790	4200
Andhra Pradesh	491	7	150	131	111	61	30	5	12	2	1000	495628	7716
Karnataka	441	5	142	132	162	71	27	3	15	1	1000	283064	4698
Kerala	93	9	132	187	330	152	46	9	35	7	1000	214741	6719
Tamil Nadu	322	15	141	215	192	66	18	7	20	3	1000	373589	6221
North-Eastern States	225	33	229	233	178	52	31	3	16	2	1000	83315	8337
Group of UTs	178	21	186	216	194	113	55	18	19	1	1000	5950	1093
<b>all-India</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>6362587</b>	<b>104078</b>
estimated persons(00)	2504035	120805	1105203	1004068	894601	391938	185204	22285	90263	22490	6340892	-	-
sample persons	33867	1473	17514	17929	17642	8499	3853	505	2225	498	104005	-	-

**Table 6U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's**

States/Group of UTs	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education											estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post - graduate	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	104	2	131	169	227	179	61	11	101	16	1000	4902	1750
Himachal Pradesh	61	21	83	151	131	225	154	36	110	27	1000	2252	794
Punjab	203	6	180	130	132	170	77	9	71	22	1000	34281	2271
Haryana	83	15	175	129	160	178	93	11	122	33	1000	24936	1721
Delhi	54	13	118	208	147	153	105	15	130	57	1000	41833	1865
Rajasthan	167	8	186	149	179	103	107	14	56	32	1000	51704	3184
Uttar Pradesh	173	20	142	121	165	106	112	10	112	39	1000	140613	11084
Bihar	177	13	159	113	200	110	100	9	91	27	1000	34832	4661
Manipur	81	7	123	114	238	174	99	14	127	23	1000	2075	904
Mizoram	10	6	118	179	327	131	103	18	77	31	1000	1180	1038
Tripura	102	6	123	118	342	157	63	10	76	4	1000	2021	854
Assam	73	2	92	182	241	131	89	29	154	6	1000	9799	1679
West Bengal	104	31	107	177	236	116	68	8	135	18	1000	72673	5531
Jharkhand	80	26	144	111	205	135	135	32	126	7	1000	16182	2282
Orissa	117	23	135	112	235	168	67	10	108	26	1000	22137	1835
Chhattisgarh	119	2	157	230	113	95	92	11	133	47	1000	15745	1206
Madhya Pradesh	120	10	187	168	145	115	101	11	99	46	1000	66739	5304
Gujarat	60	5	132	205	267	143	73	16	88	10	1000	69783	2601
Maharashtra	78	5	99	149	237	186	88	19	106	34	1000	151215	7944
Andhra Pradesh	181	11	173	135	181	128	63	26	78	24	1000	94156	4525
Karnataka	197	3	65	142	207	133	112	32	95	15	1000	89306	2966
Kerala	28	6	109	140	374	166	87	17	61	12	1000	20063	1622
Tamil Nadu	172	5	115	191	172	171	71	39	49	16	1000	99827	4600
North-Eastern States	63	6	143	139	277	153	88	16	98	17	1000	8042	4237
Group of UTs	51	15	128	149	126	208	88	24	144	67	1000	7207	1267
<b>all-India</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1086198</b>	<b>75626</b>
estimated persons (00)	142769	12042	143419	167299	213906	152996	97683	20232	105114	30191	1085651	-	-
sample persons	7726	801	9908	11337	14681	11067	7438	1373	8391	2840	75562	-	-

**Table 6U (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's**

States/Group of UTs	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education											estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post - graduate	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	312	3	101	125	189	135	52	6	53	24	1000	4475	1546
Himachal Pradesh	134	17	105	151	123	156	144	22	98	50	1000	1955	690
Punjab	325	6	157	125	110	140	49	4	61	21	1000	28772	1933
Haryana	228	22	122	157	113	151	86	7	98	16	1000	21863	1446
Delhi	226	16	188	114	96	118	83	8	108	42	1000	34401	1468
Rajasthan	417	9	166	140	105	61	52	4	31	15	1000	46805	2933
Uttar Pradesh	304	18	131	104	130	87	91	4	90	39	1000	129762	9744
Bihar	395	20	160	75	152	94	54	2	38	10	1000	29214	3887
Manipur	192	8	120	116	214	114	102	3	114	17	1000	2107	897
Mizoram	3	24	131	190	360	190	52	12	32	5	1000	1301	1104
Tripura	155	10	213	123	247	104	42	5	99	2	1000	2465	902
Assam	126	13	115	159	258	140	138	3	42	9	1000	8160	1340
West Bengal	156	57	123	178	198	85	78	3	112	11	1000	70123	4638
Jharkhand	296	4	106	98	187	184	86	14	23	3	1000	14275	1916
Orissa	310	24	111	124	201	130	31	2	55	12	1000	21078	1673
Chhattisgarh	277	30	240	111	105	68	69	0	65	35	1000	13566	1122
Madhya Pradesh	255	13	179	197	98	81	78	8	56	35	1000	63239	4917
Gujarat	275	10	88	159	161	154	56	4	84	8	1000	61842	2320
Maharashtra	177	3	104	151	228	141	87	10	78	20	1000	133140	6797
Andhra Pradesh	346	6	145	136	155	103	50	11	39	9	1000	92904	4505
Karnataka	240	2	105	152	168	148	107	8	61	9	1000	82631	2859
Kerala	113	6	83	177	328	140	77	4	54	17	1000	18901	1647
Tamil Nadu	277	4	107	189	142	146	78	17	32	8	1000	93164	4623
North-Eastern States	130	17	159	146	259	123	75	6	79	7	1000	8251	4130
Group of UTs	210	13	57	161	187	107	41	19	143	62	1000	5843	1138
<b>all-India</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>992139</b>	<b>67909</b>
estimated persons (00)	260968	12954	127418	145440	159018	116981	75390	7465	66836	19264	991734	-	-
sample persons	15092	877	8475	10072	11656	8416	5624	550	5310	1782	67854	-	-

**Table 6U (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's**

Person	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education											Urban	
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post - graduate	all		estd. no. of persons (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	204	2	117	148	209	158	57	9	78	20	1000	9377	3296
Himachal Pradesh	95	19	93	151	127	193	149	30	105	38	1000	4207	1484
Punjab	259	6	169	128	122	156	64	7	66	22	1000	63053	4204
Haryana	150	19	150	143	138	165	89	9	111	25	1000	46799	3167
Delhi	132	14	150	165	124	137	95	12	120	50	1000	76234	3333
Rajasthan	286	8	177	145	144	83	80	9	44	24	1000	98508	6117
Uttar Pradesh	236	19	137	113	148	97	102	7	101	39	1000	270375	20828
Bihar	277	16	159	96	178	103	79	6	67	19	1000	64046	8548
Manipur	137	8	121	115	226	144	100	8	120	20	1000	4182	1801
Mizoram	7	16	125	185	344	162	76	15	53	17	1000	2481	2142
Tripura	131	9	172	121	289	128	51	7	89	3	1000	4486	1756
Assam	97	7	102	172	249	135	111	17	103	7	1000	17960	3019
West Bengal	129	44	115	178	217	101	73	6	124	15	1000	142797	10169
Jharkhand	181	16	126	105	197	158	112	23	78	5	1000	30457	4198
Orissa	211	23	123	118	218	149	49	6	82	19	1000	43215	3508
Chhattisgarh	192	15	196	175	109	83	81	6	102	41	1000	29311	2328
Madhya Pradesh	185	12	183	182	122	98	90	10	78	40	1000	129977	10221
Gujarat	161	7	111	183	217	149	65	10	86	9	1000	131625	4921
Maharashtra	124	4	101	150	233	165	87	15	93	28	1000	284355	14741
Andhra Pradesh	263	9	159	135	168	115	57	18	59	16	1000	187060	9030
Karnataka	218	2	84	147	188	140	110	20	79	12	1000	171937	5825
Kerala	69	6	97	158	352	153	83	10	57	15	1000	38963	3269
Tamil Nadu	223	4	111	190	157	159	74	28	41	12	1000	192990	9223
North-Eastern States	97	12	151	142	268	138	81	11	89	12	1000	16293	8367
Group of UTs	122	14	96	154	153	163	67	21	143	65	1000	13050	2405
<b>all-India</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2078338</b>	<b>143535</b>
estimated persons (00)	403737	24997	270837	312739	372924	269977	173072	27697	171950	49455	2077385	-	-
sample persons	22818	1678	18383	21409	26337	19483	13062	1923	13701	4622	143416	-	-

**Table 7R: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit**

States/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 of households					estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	owned	hired	no dwelling	others	total*		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	998	1	0	1	1000	7893	560
Himachal Pradesh	945	48	0	7	1000	11275	580
Punjab	945	22	0	33	1000	23835	572
Haryana	887	110	0	4	1000	27613	356
Rajasthan	961	30	0	8	1000	71113	1272
Uttar Pradesh	972	11	0	17	1000	265283	2287
Bihar	976	12	0	12	1000	116550	1414
Manipur	978	22	0	0	1000	2742	368
Tripura	928	7	0	65	1000	7115	480
Meghalaya	973	16	0	10	1000	4087	324
Assam	940	6	0	55	1000	46281	1392
West Bengal	976	8	0	15	1000	99472	2156
Jharkhand	987	9	0	5	1000	31128	616
Orissa	977	13	0	9	1000	111020	1376
Chhattisgarh	978	13	0	9	1000	49817	419
Madhya Pradesh	964	20	0	15	1000	79812	1187
Gujarat	896	91	0	12	1000	70858	695
Maharashtra	873	75	0	52	1000	105751	1074
Andhra Pradesh	905	63	0	31	1000	139886	2212
Karnataka	914	60	0	26	1000	68579	1172
Kerala	921	51	0	28	1000	53990	1695
Tamil Nadu	835	137	0	29	1000	109798	1846
North-Eastern States	914	31	0	55	1000	19049	2027
Group of UTs	568	326	0	106	1000	1822	305
<b>All-India</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1532654</b>	<b>25505</b>
estimated no. of hhs (00)	1436715	62851	2	33081	1532654	-	-
no. of sample hhs	22514	2063	3	923	25505	-	-

\* includes 'n.r.'



**Table 7U: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit**

States/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 of households					estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	owned	hired	no dwelling	others	total*		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & K ashmir	817	148	1	34	1000	2339	815
Himachal Pradesh	415	496	0	87	1000	1361	480
Punjab	698	276	5	19	1000	17257	1082
Haryana	763	197	0	40	1000	11476	780
Delhi	587	364	2	45	1000	19810	962
Rajasthan	757	210	0	33	1000	22399	1439
Uttar Pradesh	739	223	0	37	1000	59326	4737
Bihar	601	315	0	84	1000	15502	1996
Manipur	848	131	0	21	1000	889	391
Mizoram	694	264	0	42	1000	592	508
Tripura	614	368	0	18	1000	1209	512
Assam	561	372	0	66	1000	4898	852
West Bengal	621	320	0	59	1000	40839	2989
Jharkhand	385	491	0	124	1000	7437	1035
Orissa	597	342	0	60	1000	10700	911
Chhattisgarh	662	317	0	21	1000	7507	559
Madhya Pradesh	672	291	0	37	1000	30589	2324
Gujarat	695	237	0	68	1000	31635	1254
Maharashtra	566	346	0	88	1000	75390	3962
Andhra Pradesh	513	428	0	59	1000	51513	2498
Karnataka	534	410	0	56	1000	40874	1561
Kerala	753	217	0	30	1000	10670	916
Tamil Nadu	446	488	0	66	1000	54429	2716
North-Eastern States	577	336	0	86	1000	4134	2208
Group of UTs	366	572	0	62	1000	3909	695
<b>all-India</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>528220</b>	<b>37123</b>
estimated no. of hhs (00)	319138	178305	155	30537	528220	-	-
no. of sample hhs	21226	12559	15	3301	37123	-	-

\* includes 'n.r.'

**Table 8R : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure, separately by States, Group of States or UT's**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	Rural																estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	katcha				semi-pucca				pucca				all					
	chawl/ basti	independent house	flat	all	chawl/ basti	independent house	flat	all	chawl/ basti	independent house	flat	all	chawl/ basti	independent house	flat	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Jammu & Kashmir	2	213	8	222	13	282	27	322	9	422	25	456	23	917	60	1000	7893	560
Himachal Pradesh	0	41	1	42	5	308	45	358	38	515	48	600	43	864	93	1000	11275	580
Punjab	4	6	0	10	4	131	20	155	4	785	46	835	12	922	66	1000	23833	571
Haryana	0	48	2	49	0	125	24	148	5	692	105	802	5	864	131	1000	27613	356
Rajasthan	3	401	3	407	12	137	1	150	4	424	15	443	20	961	19	1000	71113	1272
Uttar Pradesh	2	222	1	225	8	262	2	272	4	430	68	503	14	914	71	1000	265268	2284
Bihar	16	410	1	427	6	255	5	266	11	276	20	306	33	942	25	1000	116449	1411
Manipur	23	334	7	364	1	570	4	575	12	43	6	62	36	947	17	1000	2742	367
Tripura	32	586	0	618	2	366	0	369	0	13	0	13	35	965	0	1000	7086	478
Meghalaya	1	484	0	485	2	303	0	305	0	206	4	209	3	994	4	1000	4087	324
Assam	30	504	0	534	2	358	3	364	8	94	1	103	40	956	4	1000	46280	1391
West Bengal	78	357	2	437	24	295	12	330	9	211	13	233	110	862	28	1000	99037	2150
Jharkhand	75	391	0	465	24	365	16	406	1	124	5	129	100	879	21	1000	31128	616
Orissa	72	438	1	511	5	384	1	389	4	96	0	100	81	917	2	1000	111015	1375
Chhattisgarh	7	126	0	134	11	798	0	810	4	51	2	57	23	975	2	1000	49817	419
Madhya Pradesh	5	87	0	91	18	727	1	746	9	141	13	163	32	955	14	1000	79744	1185
Gujarat	32	118	0	150	117	183	0	301	65	408	76	549	214	710	76	1000	70858	695
Maharashtra	44	84	0	128	87	318	0	405	61	396	10	466	192	798	10	1000	105751	1074
Andhra Pradesh	39	213	9	261	3	180	11	194	9	464	72	545	51	856	93	1000	139886	2212
Karnataka	17	151	0	168	93	377	1	471	34	323	5	361	144	851	5	1000	68579	1171
Kerala	2	77	0	79	8	187	1	196	14	696	16	725	24	960	16	1000	53990	1695
Tamil Nadu	7	219	4	230	6	222	3	232	2	486	50	539	15	927	58	1000	109798	1846
North-Eastern States	33	438	2	472	2	411	1	414	2	96	16	114	37	944	18	1000	19009	2021
Group of UTs	34	194	8	236	48	229	15	291	67	310	95	472	149	733	118	1000	1822	305
<b>all-India</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1531988</b>	<b>25481</b>
average MPCE	410	397	650	399	494	421	533	427	633	610	709	617	494	492	685	498	-	-
estd.no.of hhs(00)	38093	365830	3070	406993	35270	461258	7299	503827	22061	545926	53181	621168	95424	1373014	63550	1531988	-	-
sample hhs	685	5700	99	6484	560	6754	233	7547	436	10009	1005	11450	1681	22463	1337	25481	-	-

**Table 8U : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure, separately by States, Group of States or UT's**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	Urban																estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	katcha				semi-pucca				pucca				all					
	chawl/basti	independent house	flat	all	chawl/basti	independent house	flat	all	chawl/basti	independent house	flat	all	chawl/basti	independent house	flat	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Jammu & Kashmir	10	18	1	29	3	163	9	174	7	656	134	797	20	836	144	1000	2334	813
Himachal Pradesh	4	43	3	50	4	65	20	88	36	443	382	862	44	552	404	1000	1359	479
Punjab	8	24	1	33	0	76	10	86	4	677	200	881	12	777	211	1000	17149	1080
Haryana	16	24	30	70	4	70	32	106	6	599	219	824	26	693	281	1000	11476	780
Delhi	10	3	1	14	2	15	0	17	48	655	266	969	60	673	267	1000	19735	956
Rajasthan	3	71	5	79	3	53	3	58	11	720	131	863	17	844	139	1000	22399	1438
Uttar Pradesh	6	23	0	29	8	78	7	93	30	729	119	878	44	830	126	1000	59302	4730
Bihar	6	70	21	97	41	105	16	163	12	484	245	740	59	658	282	1000	15492	1993
Manipur	34	218	1	253	3	662	6	672	0	66	10	76	37	945	18	1000	888	390
Mizoram	2	38	4	44	2	321	65	388	21	349	198	568	26	708	267	1000	590	505
Tripura	7	482	4	493	0	145	4	149	4	231	124	358	11	857	132	1000	1207	511
Assam	57	180	2	239	14	230	7	251	7	433	70	510	77	843	80	1000	4895	848
West Bengal	35	47	5	86	62	132	15	209	68	411	226	705	164	589	246	1000	40792	2978
Jharkhand	38	25	1	64	34	128	5	166	56	378	336	770	127	530	343	1000	7435	1034
Orissa	35	198	0	233	16	154	1	171	7	546	44	597	58	897	45	1000	10694	910
Chhattisgarh	16	35	0	51	40	487	0	527	17	252	153	421	72	775	153	1000	7507	559
Madhya Pradesh	30	59	0	88	38	206	8	252	38	511	112	660	105	775	120	1000	30589	2324
Gujarat	37	18	0	54	38	43	0	81	96	632	137	865	170	692	137	1000	31462	1249
Maharashtra	35	11	0	46	103	64	4	170	226	308	249	783	364	383	253	1000	75343	3952
Andhra Pradesh	23	72	9	103	14	104	41	159	53	479	206	738	90	654	256	1000	51513	2498
Karnataka	24	30	1	55	22	159	6	188	145	524	88	757	191	714	96	1000	40874	1561
Kerala	10	17	1	27	2	81	4	86	11	753	122	887	22	851	126	1000	10670	915
Tamil Nadu	22	46	8	75	70	140	23	232	5	439	248	693	96	625	279	1000	54429	2715
North-Eastern States	17	216	2	235	9	312	13	334	8	300	122	430	35	827	138	1000	4127	2200
Group of UTs	24	35	1	61	26	64	17	107	21	314	498	833	71	414	515	1000	3909	695
<b>all-India</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>527710</b>	<b>37059</b>
average MPCE	544	486	755	514	640	589	818	613	912	939	1446	1036	770	854	1401	933	-	-
estd.no.of hhs(00)	11762	22140	2025	35927	20277	57745	6353	84374	37327	270971	99111	407408	69366	350855	107489	527710	-	-
sample hhs	668	1772	115	2555	1116	4214	429	5759	2102	19205	7438	28745	3886	25191	7982	37059	-	-

**Table 9R: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking, separately for States, Group of States or UT's**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	primary source of energy for cooking											no. of hhs	
	coke	fire-wood and chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char-coal	kero-sene	electricity	others	no cooking arrangement	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	607	256	0	124	0	12	0	0	0	1000	7893	560
Himachal Pradesh	0	755	196	3	0	0	32	0	0	13	1000	11273	579
Punjab	0	339	245	8	338	0	64	0	2	4	1000	23835	572
Haryana	0	517	207	10	218	0	16	0	0	31	1000	27613	356
Rajasthan	0	929	45	1	8	0	12	0	0	4	1000	71113	1272
Uttar Pradesh	1	565	29	0	379	0	4	0	9	14	1000	264979	2283
Bihar	22	473	23	0	223	0	39	0	219	1	1000	116547	1413
Manipur	0	772	195	0	15	6	5	0	0	6	1000	2742	368
Tripura	1	951	46	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1000	7114	479
Meghalaya	0	983	1	0	0	6	0	4	0	5	1000	4087	324
Assam	0	888	106	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1000	46281	1392
West Bengal	73	733	33	0	38	0	14	0	103	5	1000	99463	2153
Jharkhand	93	854	2	0	18	0	1	0	27	5	1000	31128	616
Orissa	7	906	8	0	46	1	6	4	17	4	1000	110773	1372
Chhattisgarh	62	831	4	1	93	0	3	0	2	3	1000	49817	419
Madhya Pradesh	1	929	32	1	25	0	8	0	1	4	1000	79812	1187
Gujarat	1	642	234	13	16	0	84	0	0	10	1000	70858	695
Maharashtra	0	714	127	4	1	0	28	0	101	26	1000	105751	1074
Andhra Pradesh	1	829	130	11	4	0	7	0	1	17	1000	139801	2211
Karnataka	0	899	59	3	2	0	21	3	0	14	1000	68579	1172
Kerala	1	763	207	4	0	0	10	0	2	13	1000	53990	1695
Tamil Nadu	7	803	122	1	0	0	53	0	0	15	1000	109798	1846
North-Eastern States	2	889	79	0	4	2	18	1	0	5	1000	19048	2026
Group of UTs	0	518	136	0	0	0	270	0	0	75	1000	1822	305
<b>all-India</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1532003</b>	<b>25490</b>
average MPCE (Rs)	554	458	967	876	432	870	665	689	389	1065	498	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	18028	1124366	124750	4103	160238	279	31189	638	52018	16394	1532003	-	-
sample hhs	426	18026	3379	64	1636	21	825	29	595	489	25490	-	-

**Table 9U : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking, separately for States, Group of States or UT's**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	primary source of energy for cooking											Urban	
	coke	fire-wood and chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char-coal	kero-sene	electri-city	others	no cooking arrange-ment	all	no. of hhs	
												estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	69	795	1	3	0	85	15	0	32	1000	2339	815
Himachal Pradesh	2	73	624	1	0	0	173	16	2	110	1000	1361	480
Punjab	5	187	526	0	13	1	227	0	3	39	1000	17257	1082
Haryana	1	136	718	0	45	0	89	0	0	11	1000	11476	780
Delhi	0	12	616	0	3	0	313	1	0	55	1000	19790	960
Rajasthan	6	356	472	0	37	4	100	0	2	24	1000	22399	1439
Uttar Pradesh	5	261	557	0	57	0	94	8	2	15	1000	59263	4726
Bihar	146	302	290	0	84	0	114	1	31	30	1000	15483	1988
Manipur	0	423	507	0	0	39	29	0	0	1	1000	888	390
Mizoram	0	145	805	4	1	2	22	19	0	1	1000	592	508
Tripura	0	454	362	0	104	0	79	0	0	0	1000	1205	507
Assam	1	201	612	0	5	0	122	0	0	57	1000	4893	850
West Bengal	182	108	409	0	8	0	168	1	49	75	1000	40752	2978
Jharkhand	496	129	283	0	4	0	34	12	0	41	1000	7409	1032
Orissa	86	350	312	3	38	11	93	39	21	46	1000	10636	904
Chhattisgarh	22	404	415	13	2	0	84	1	53	6	1000	7507	559
Madhya Pradesh	15	345	495	0	11	0	114	0	0	19	1000	30589	2324
Gujarat	0	206	512	0	16	0	171	0	48	47	1000	31635	1254
Maharashtra	3	95	603	1	0	0	205	1	7	85	1000	75390	3962
Andhra Pradesh	3	345	450	0	0	0	135	0	5	61	1000	51513	2498
Karnataka	0	321	486	1	0	0	94	10	0	89	1000	40874	1561
Kerala	0	438	419	0	0	0	39	0	2	101	1000	10670	916
Tamil Nadu	0	260	423	0	1	0	244	0	0	71	1000	54429	2716
North-Eastern States	1	331	519	1	32	22	61	5	0	27	1000	4129	2201
Group of UTs	0	106	681	0	3	0	114	0	0	96	1000	3909	695
<b>all-India</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>527928</b>	<b>37071</b>
average MPCE	609	541	1197	875	575	643	750	922	777	1826	933	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	15878	122800	263599	286	8297	380	80534	1592	5601	28961	527928	-	-
sample hhs	1190	6999	20109	26	595	91	4935	106	316	2704	37071	-	-

**Table 10R : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	primary source of energy for lighting								no. of hhs	
	kero-sene	other oil	gas	candle	electricity	others	no lighting arrangements	all	estd. (00)	sample
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	24	0	1	0	965	0	10	1000	7893	560
Himachal Pradesh	7	1	0	0	991	1	0	1000	11275	580
Punjab	20	6	0	4	967	1	3	1000	23835	572
Haryana	48	1	1	1	924	2	24	1000	27613	356
Rajasthan	559	5	0	0	431	0	4	1000	71113	1272
Uttar Pradesh	647	1	3	1	346	1	2	1000	265281	2286
Bihar	896	0	0	0	104	0	0	1000	116550	1414
Manipur	121	1	0	0	851	0	26	1000	2742	368
Tripura	677	2	0	0	319	0	0	1000	7045	478
Meghalaya	650	0	0	0	350	0	0	1000	4087	324
Assam	681	5	0	0	314	0	0	1000	46281	1392
West Bengal	687	1	0	0	310	0	2	1000	99472	2156
Jharkhand	904	0	0	0	96	0	0	1000	31128	616
Orissa	857	1	0	0	142	0	0	1000	111020	1376
Chhattisgarh	477	0	0	0	484	0	38	1000	49817	419
Madhya Pradesh	334	1	1	0	661	0	3	1000	79812	1187
Gujarat	162	1	0	0	833	0	4	1000	70858	695
Maharashtra	241	0	0	0	751	0	8	1000	105751	1074
Andhra Pradesh	186	1	0	0	808	0	5	1000	139886	2212
Karnataka	226	0	0	0	770	0	4	1000	68579	1172
Kerala	236	1	0	1	760	0	2	1000	53990	1695
Tamil Nadu	212	0	0	0	785	0	2	1000	109798	1846
North-Eastern States	466	2	1	0	505	10	17	1000	18960	2022
Group of UTs	118	0	0	0	882	0	0	1000	1822	305
<b>all-India</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1532564</b>	<b>25499</b>
average MPCE (Rs)	393	697	693	396	595	644	378	498	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	723136	1583	977	367	795803	3768	6929	1532564	-	-
sample hhs	9156	59	16	19	16047	46	156	25499	-	-

**Table 10U : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting**

**Urban**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	primary source of energy for lighting								no. of hhs	
	kero-sene	other oil	gas	candle	electricity	others	no lighting arrangements	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	2	1	0	0	997	0	0	1000	2339	815
Himachal Pradesh	2	11	0	0	984	0	3	1000	1361	480
Punjab	19	2	1	1	975	0	1	1000	17257	1082
Haryana	62	2	2	2	929	0	4	1000	11476	780
Delhi	0	1	3	0	981	0	15	1000	19810	962
Rajasthan	56	1	0	0	939	0	4	1000	22399	1439
Uttar Pradesh	153	2	0	3	840	0	1	1000	59319	4736
Bihar	322	1	0	0	669	0	6	1000	15502	1996
Manipur	138	0	2	7	854	0	0	1000	889	391
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	998	0	1	1000	592	508
Tripura	39	0	0	0	941	0	21	1000	1208	511
Assam	130	0	0	0	869	0	0	1000	4898	852
West Bengal	123	2	0	1	871	1	2	1000	40827	2986
Jharkhand	141	0	0	1	858	0	1	1000	7437	1035
Orissa	183	4	0	0	813	0	0	1000	10690	910
Chhattisgarh	168	0	0	0	826	3	2	1000	7507	559
Madhya Pradesh	37	8	0	0	954	0	1	1000	30589	2324
Gujarat	59	0	0	0	940	0	1	1000	31635	1254
Maharashtra	27	1	0	0	965	0	6	1000	75390	3962
Andhra Pradesh	71	0	0	1	928	0	0	1000	51513	2498
Karnataka	45	0	0	1	954	0	1	1000	40874	1561
Kerala	35	0	0	0	964	0	0	1000	10670	916
Tamil Nadu	64	3	0	0	906	0	27	1000	54429	2716
North-Eastern States	58	0	1	2	932	0	7	1000	4128	2202
Group of UTs	34	1	0	1	963	0	0	1000	3909	695
<b>all-India</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>528184</b>	<b>37112</b>
average MPCE (Rs)	473	695	1255	534	976	986	647	933	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	41099	883	195	343	482733	78	2855	528184	-	-
no..of sample hhs	2865	50	37	47	33982	13	118	37112	-	-

**Table 11R : Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	Rural					
	average covered area (sq. metre) of dwelling unit of type					
	chawl/bustee	independent house	flat	all*	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Jammu & Kashmir	47.87	68.16	54.66	66.88	7893	560
Himachal Pradesh	47.55	51.91	38.02	50.43	11275	580
Punjab	15.26	49.26	26.41	47.35	23835	572
Haryana	98.25	43.22	25.34	41.16	27613	356
Rajasthan	50.72	37.76	31.41	37.9	71113	1272
Uttar Pradesh	41.96	45.8	24.27	44.21	265283	2287
Bihar	60.81	44.23	27.42	44.32	116550	1414
Manipur	82.76	57.14	33.1	57.66	2742	368
Tripura	35.66	36.63	19.98	36.59	7115	480
Meghalaya	30.49	44.05	40	44	4087	324
Assam	55.38	51.48	51.02	51.64	46281	1392
West Bengal	29.84	35.09	18.24	34.05	99472	2156
Jharkhand	27.51	42.09	17.41	40.12	31128	616
Orissa	27.82	31.68	25.58	31.35	111020	1376
Chhattisgarh	22.63	60.92	13.11	59.96	49817	419
Madhya Pradesh	40.25	49.49	34.4	48.95	79812	1187
Gujarat	29.53	42.55	24.01	38.36	70858	695
Maharashtra	23.07	37.99	81.27	35.53	105751	1074
Andhra Pradesh	17.98	23.48	18.7	22.75	139886	2212
Karnataka	29.01	37.49	40.26	36.28	68579	1172
Kerala	45.59	59.4	35.42	58.68	53990	1695
Tamil Nadu	21.51	28.87	27.89	28.71	109798	1846
North-Eastern States	55.64	49.78	40.07	49.82	19049	2027
Group of UTs	32.43	41.15	30.12	38.55	1822	305
<b>all-India</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>40.77</b>	<b>25.66</b>	<b>39.49</b>	<b>1532654</b>	<b>25505</b>
estd. no. of hhs (00)	95440	1373449	63592	1532654	-	-
no. of sample hhs	1683	22473	1338	25505	-	-

\* includes 'n.r.'



**Table 11U : Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	Urban					
	average covered area (sq. metre) of dwelling unit of type					
	chawl/bustee	independent house	flat	all*	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Jammu & Kashmir	29.79	75.89	46.41	70.57	2339	815
Himachal Pradesh	19.24	38.15	25.13	32.01	1361	480
Punjab	14.56	45.48	16.09	38.66	17257	1082
Haryana	15.04	46.04	20.89	38.16	11476	780
Delhi	17.03	48.29	38.42	43.81	19810	962
Rajasthan	37.99	38.71	30.18	37.51	22399	1439
Uttar Pradesh	27.61	51.32	31.92	47.81	59326	4737
Bihar	18.84	45.25	28.63	38.99	15502	1996
Manipur	29.9	63.12	30.37	61.31	889	391
Mizoram	69.66	52.22	41.17	49.72	592	508
Tripura	21.7	31.41	24.13	30.35	1209	512
Assam	24.23	54.44	34.61	50.5	4898	852
West Bengal	17.81	37.64	40.86	35.19	40839	2989
Jharkhand	23.74	46.41	31.76	38.5	7437	1035
Orissa	18.94	38.08	24.82	36.37	10700	911
Chhattisgarh	26.61	51.79	42.82	48.6	7507	559
Madhya Pradesh	39.02	46.79	44.72	45.73	30589	2324
Gujarat	32.06	50.12	44.81	46.09	31635	1254
Maharashtra	17.87	42.06	48.93	34.99	75390	3962
Andhra Pradesh	18.41	30.35	23	27.4	51513	2498
Karnataka	26.91	49.38	40	44.2	40874	1561
Kerala	48.3	72.33	28.67	66.27	10670	916
Tamil Nadu	17.31	37.31	31.23	33.69	54429	2716
North-Eastern States	32.06	47.98	33.3	45.39	4134	2208
Group of UTs	17.07	43.96	31.05	35.39	3909	695
<b>all-India</b>	<b>21.74</b>	<b>44.58</b>	<b>35.22</b>	<b>39.65</b>	<b>528220</b>	<b>37123</b>
estd. no. of hhs (00)	69368	350900	107526	528220	-	-
no. of sample hhs	3887	25199	7987	37123	-	-

\* includes 'n.r.'

**Table 12R : Per 1000 distribution of households by social group**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households					Rural	
	ST	SC	OBC	others	all social groups	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	2	58	95	842	1000	40967	560
Himachal Pradesh	25	206	157	612	1000	51984	580
Punjab	1	397	162	440	1000	126728	572
Haryana	0	181	386	433	1000	149138	356
Rajasthan	175	171	472	182	1000	405576	1272
Uttar Pradesh	8	304	413	276	1000	1577112	2287
Bihar	17	201	649	132	1000	661938	1414
Manipur	383	9	150	458	1000	15538	368
Tripura	395	300	116	185	1000	36183	480
Meghalaya	934	0	1	65	1000	20099	324
Assam	179	87	242	491	1000	230680	1392
West Bengal	46	280	69	604	1000	471897	2156
Jharkhand	368	139	466	27	1000	146402	616
Orissa	552	102	208	138	1000	532300	1376
Chhattisgarh	382	112	472	34	1000	268354	419
Madhya Pradesh	282	120	357	240	1000	436980	1187
Gujarat	169	157	249	425	1000	338133	695
Maharashtra	205	168	321	305	1000	473970	1074
Andhra Pradesh	69	198	438	295	1000	586761	2212
Karnataka	95	222	377	305	1000	329764	1172
Kerala	12	81	578	328	1000	246454	1695
Tamil Nadu	4	237	726	33	1000	419975	1846
North-Eastern States	596	115	108	179	1000	95550	2027
Group of UTs	155	131	217	496	1000	6792	305
<b>all-India</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>7691939</b>	<b>25505</b>
average MPCE (Rs)	351	431	507	597	498	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	992320	1444678	3080102	2173464	7691939	-	-
no. of sample hhs	3020	4404	9757	8304	25505	-	-

**Table 12U : Per 1000 distribution of households by social group**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households					Urban	
	ST	SC	OBC	others	all social groups	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	1	65	25	909	1000	10920	815
Himachal Pradesh	11	187	88	713	1000	4780	480
Punjab	0	254	197	547	1000	70767	1082
Haryana	11	119	233	637	1000	52960	780
Delhi	9	214	175	602	1000	86636	962
Rajasthan	33	218	304	444	1000	117290	1439
Uttar Pradesh	2	142	380	476	1000	318878	4737
Bihar	4	175	555	265	1000	77218	1996
Manipur	162	36	77	725	1000	4736	391
Mizoram	980	13	3	4	1000	2851	508
Tripura	162	236	162	439	1000	4954	512
Assam	45	122	139	694	1000	19606	852
West Bengal	8	161	39	791	1000	156414	2989
Jharkhand	112	149	383	356	1000	35391	1035
Orissa	93	175	282	449	1000	50084	911
Chhattisgarh	57	91	542	309	1000	33836	559
Madhya Pradesh	51	164	348	436	1000	152740	2324
Gujarat	48	221	165	567	1000	148987	1254
Maharashtra	27	105	173	695	1000	319897	3962
Andhra Pradesh	18	159	484	339	1000	209177	2498
Karnataka	11	80	251	658	1000	191265	1561
Kerala	3	50	576	371	1000	43871	916
Tamil Nadu	10	110	791	90	1000	214643	2716
North-Eastern States	404	92	84	419	1000	18496	2208
Group of UTs	15	116	389	481	1000	15235	695
<b>all-India</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>2368103</b>	<b>37123</b>
average MPCE	809	703	748	1129	933	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	53391	348926	782975	1182163	2368103	-	-
sample hhs	2001	4152	10924	20018	37123	-	-

**Table 13R: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households						Rural	
	self-empl. in non-agr.	agr. labour	other labour	self-empl. in agr.	others	all	estd no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	124	50	160	549	117	1000	7893	560
Himachal Pradesh	88	24	130	559	196	1000	11275	580
Punjab	209	216	149	290	135	1000	23835	572
Haryana	110	91	101	353	343	1000	27613	356
Rajasthan	112	84	134	589	80	1000	71113	1272
Uttar Pradesh	224	195	46	368	166	1000	265283	2287
Bihar	203	340	11	303	135	1000	116550	1414
Manipur	114	62	23	496	297	1000	2742	368
Tripura	115	216	196	261	204	1000	7115	480
Meghalaya	72	139	28	636	124	1000	4087	324
Assam	121	181	79	464	154	1000	46281	1392
West Bengal	242	329	53	256	118	1000	99472	2156
Jharkhand	98	314	112	383	93	1000	31128	616
Orissa	96	447	33	367	54	1000	111020	1376
Chhattisgarh	27	322	57	521	70	1000	49817	419
Madhya Pradesh	39	315	31	534	81	1000	79812	1187
Gujarat	99	327	177	296	99	1000	70858	695
Maharashtra	93	360	116	311	120	1000	105751	1074
Andhra Pradesh	130	412	73	291	93	1000	139886	2212
Karnataka	88	404	80	340	88	1000	68579	1172
Kerala	182	182	234	218	181	1000	53990	1695
Tamil Nadu	129	462	115	182	113	1000	109798	1846
North-Eastern States	96	126	103	449	222	1000	19049	2027
Group of UTs	160	129	330	142	238	1000	1822	305
<b>all-India</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1532654</b>	<b>25505</b>
average MPCE (Rs)	506	392	548	498	726	498	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	1198011	2050789	601535	3040741	786270	7691939	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	220271	457693	122665	539668	189785	1532654	-	-
no. of sample hhs	5011	5637	2833	7708	4258	25505	-	-

**Table 13U: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type**

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households					estd no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	465	366	85	83	1000	2339	815
Himachal Pradesh	235	491	90	180	1000	1361	480
Punjab	458	401	82	58	1000	17257	1082
Haryana	372	448	120	59	1000	11476	780
Delhi	374	554	31	34	1000	19810	962
Rajasthan	455	359	104	78	1000	22399	1439
Uttar Pradesh	498	354	72	71	1000	59326	4737
Bihar	403	321	113	151	1000	15502	1996
Manipur	413	338	89	148	1000	889	391
Mizoram	366	457	110	44	1000	592	508
Tripura	329	450	78	114	1000	1209	512
Assam	371	451	65	113	1000	4898	852
West Bengal	359	419	102	116	1000	40839	2989
Jharkhand	282	480	85	151	1000	7437	1035
Orissa	329	451	125	91	1000	10700	911
Chhattisgarh	301	455	185	57	1000	7507	559
Madhya Pradesh	390	389	149	68	1000	30589	2324
Gujarat	312	469	109	107	1000	31635	1254
Maharashtra	328	503	95	73	1000	75390	3962
Andhra Pradesh	320	379	188	109	1000	51513	2498
Karnataka	313	437	127	123	1000	40874	1561
Kerala	383	263	200	154	1000	10670	916
Tamil Nadu	308	437	152	103	1000	54429	2716
North-Eastern States	314	468	85	117	1000	4134	2208
Group of UTs	202	584	86	128	1000	3909	695
<b>all-India</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>528220</b>	<b>37123</b>
average MPCE (Rs)	871	1082	528	1203	933	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	995380	957637	283237	124952	2368103	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	191182	224845	61206	49432	528220	-	-
no. of sample hhs	14414	15313	3534	3717	37123	-	-

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

Appendix Tables

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>														<b>male</b>			
current weekly activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	4	33	180	296	323	336	423	375	373	379	508	432	19	341	215	847963	12209
61, 62	10-45	0	0	2	22	35	70	104	56	42	35	47	24	46	1	49	30	119418	1942
	50-93	0	0	3	30	98	108	91	95	178	158	113	61	108	1	100	62	243957	5299
	01-93	0	4	37	231	429	500	531	574	595	566	540	592	585	21	490	308	1211338	19450
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	2	8	10	10	6	8	12	2	19	2	0	7	4	17327	367
	10-45	0	0	0	8	17	35	43	50	15	16	17	9	3	0	22	14	53305	1004
	50-99	0	0	1	10	27	58	57	52	52	78	85	60	5	1	42	26	103996	2814
	01-99	0	0	2	20	52	103	110	109	74	106	104	88	9	1	71	44	174628	4185
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	15	134	219	213	230	219	216	234	241	208	75	8	192	120	473824	6039
	10-45	0	0	3	84	118	98	83	65	58	49	36	18	10	2	69	43	168579	2430
	50-93	0	0	1	11	15	29	21	10	13	6	8	5	1	1	13	8	32072	1038
	01-93	0	1	19	229	352	340	335	294	286	289	285	231	86	10	273	171	674475	9507
11-72	01-05	0	4	49	316	524	546	576	649	598	619	623	734	508	27	540	340	1339114	18615
	10-45	0	0	5	114	171	202	230	171	114	100	100	51	58	3	139	87	341302	5376
	50-99	0	1	5	51	139	195	170	157	243	242	206	126	113	3	155	97	380025	9151
	01-99	0	5	59	481	833	943	975	977	955	961	929	911	680	33	835	523	2060441	33142
81 & 82	x	0	0	1	33	53	35	8	9	18	3	30	7	4	1	22	14	54652	1140
11-82	x	0	5	60	514	886	978	983	986	973	964	959	918	684	33	857	537	2115093	34282
91	x	0	737	812	418	83	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	776	78	246	970093	16302
92	x	0	1	4	6	4	3	2	5	2	1	2	5	14	3	5	4	14163	329
93	x	0	1	15	8	5	1	4	1	1	6	1	1	6	8	4	5	17804	248
94 - 97	x	0	255	109	53	20	7	8	8	23	25	36	73	296	179	56	80	316477	5048
98	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	4	2	3	0	0	1	1	3063	55
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	500740	6673
91-99	x	1000	995	940	486	114	22	17	14	27	36	41	82	316	967	143	463	1822340	28655
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3937433	62937
per 1000 dis tn. of persons		127	123	133	97	77	75	66	67	56	49	35	25	70	256	617	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		500740	483376	524079	381472	303156	294346	257995	264305	221728	193519	138738	99903	274075	1007455	2429238	3937433	x	x
no. of sample persons		6673	7554	7884	6684	5240	4800	4233	4324	3624	3196	2462	1812	4451	15438	40826	62937	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>														<b>female</b>			
current weekly activity	status industry	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	21	65	103	182	223	190	203	208	269	159	88	11	156	104	390994	5130
61, 62	10-45	0	0	42	54	24	69	19	16	16	11	17	16	9	20	29	24	88283	809
	50-93	0	0	1	5	9	10	10	20	86	15	18	23	11	1	18	12	45012	841
	01-93	0	2	64	124	136	261	251	226	305	234	304	198	109	31	203	140	524289	6780
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	2	4	7	3	2	3	4	3	1	0	0	3	2	7363	92
	10-45	0	0	0	6	4	4	5	2	3	2	1	2	0	0	3	2	8201	151
	50-99	0	0	0	1	8	11	14	9	11	5	14	3	1	0	7	5	18096	593
	01-99	0	0	1	8	16	22	22	12	17	11	18	6	1	0	14	9	33660	836
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	18	87	91	127	181	162	157	135	133	125	50	9	121	81	303567	3590
	10-45	0	0	5	7	23	27	19	7	7	32	7	6	1	3	14	10	36923	501
	50-93	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	14	1	4	2	1	2	0	3	2	7301	182
	01-93	0	1	23	96	115	155	201	183	164	171	142	132	53	11	138	93	347791	4273
11-72	01-05	0	3	39	153	198	315	408	354	363	347	405	285	138	19	280	187	701924	8812
	10-45	0	0	48	66	52	100	42	24	26	45	26	24	11	22	47	36	133407	1461
	50-99	0	0	2	8	18	23	25	43	97	23	34	26	13	1	29	19	70408	1616
	01-99	0	3	88	228	267	438	475	421	486	415	464	336	162	42	355	241	905740	11889
81 & 82	x	0	0	0	25	14	6	4	9	19	1	2	1	1	0	10	7	24487	346
11-82	x	0	3	88	252	281	444	480	430	505	416	467	337	163	43	365	248	930227	12235
91	x	0	713	698	273	23	3	0	1	1	0	2	5	1	706	45	196	734971	12675
92	x	0	10	79	217	443	312	280	301	299	300	279	367	312	42	310	211	793873	15252
93	x	0	5	41	219	225	216	222	245	177	263	209	190	160	21	214	144	541682	8257
94 - 97	x	0	269	94	38	27	25	18	22	18	19	42	101	364	188	65	87	325911	5526
98	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	829	18
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	427013	6268
91-99	x	1000	997	912	748	719	556	520	570	495	584	533	663	837	957	635	752	2824279	47996
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3754506	60231
per 1000 distn. of persons		114	127	109	98	90	85	77	68	57	44	34	30	69	235	651	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		427013	476142	407522	367768	338841	319224	287540	253823	212894	163746	128872	111744	259377	883664	2443829	3754506	x	x
no. of sample persons		6268	7045	6870	5676	5476	5099	4626	4306	3326	2905	2192	1930	4512	13915	40048	60231	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>															<b>person</b>		
current weekly activity	status industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	28	123	194	249	276	309	291	297	326	324	265	15	248	161	1238956	17339
61, 62	10-45	0	0	19	37	29	69	59	36	29	24	33	20	28	10	39	27	207701	2751
	50-93	0	0	2	18	51	57	49	58	133	92	67	41	61	1	59	38	288969	6140
	01-93	0	3	49	178	274	376	383	403	453	414	426	384	353	26	346	226	1735626	26230
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	2	6	8	7	4	6	8	3	9	1	0	5	3	24690	459
	10-45	0	0	0	7	10	19	23	26	9	10	9	6	1	0	13	8	61506	1155
	50-99	0	0	1	6	17	33	34	31	32	44	51	30	3	0	25	16	122092	3407
	01-99	0	0	1	14	33	60	64	62	46	62	62	45	5	1	42	27	208288	5021
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	16	111	152	168	205	191	187	189	189	164	63	8	156	101	777391	9629
	10-45	0	0	4	46	68	61	49	36	33	41	22	12	6	2	41	27	205503	2931
	50-93	0	0	1	7	7	15	11	12	7	5	5	3	1	0	8	5	39373	1220
	01-93	0	1	21	164	227	244	264	240	227	235	216	178	70	11	206	133	1022266	13780
11-72	01-05	0	4	44	236	352	426	487	504	483	494	518	497	328	24	410	265	2041037	27427
	10-45	0	0	24	90	108	149	131	99	71	75	64	37	35	12	93	62	474709	6837
	50-99	0	0	4	30	75	106	94	101	172	142	123	73	65	2	92	59	450434	10767
	01-99	0	4	72	356	534	680	712	705	725	711	705	607	428	37	594	386	2966181	45031
81 & 82	x	0	0	1	29	32	20	6	9	18	2	17	4	3	0	16	10	79139	1486
11-82	x	0	4	72	386	567	700	718	714	744	713	722	611	431	38	610	396	3045320	46517
91	x	0	725	762	347	52	7	1	1	0	0	1	3	1	743	61	222	1705064	28977
92	x	0	5	37	109	236	164	148	150	147	138	135	196	159	21	158	105	808036	15581
93	x	0	3	26	112	121	113	119	121	87	124	101	101	81	14	109	73	559486	8505
94 - 97	x	0	262	102	45	24	16	13	15	21	22	39	88	329	183	61	84	642389	10574
98	x	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	1	1	3892	73
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	927753	12941
91-99	x	1000	996	928	614	433	300	282	286	256	287	278	389	569	962	390	604	4646619	76651
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7691939	123168
per 1000 distn. of persons		121	125	121	97	83	80	71	67	57	46	35	28	69	246	634	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		927753	959518	931601	749241	641996	613570	545536	518128	434622	357265	267610	211647	533452	1891119	4873067	7691939	x	x
no. of sample persons		12941	14599	14754	12360	10716	9899	8859	8630	6950	6101	4654	3742	8963	29353	80874	123168	x	x



Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>urban</b>															<b>male</b>		
current weekly activity	status industry	age group (years)															total	no. of persons	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	46	28	22	34	34	45	34	48	51	87	1	41	30	36531	1829
61, 62	10-45	0	0	5	29	69	82	84	92	96	91	76	85	51	3	71	51	63352	4612
	50-93	0	1	9	86	177	248	307	273	276	266	266	199	161	5	214	153	189809	15527
	01-93	0	1	15	161	274	352	426	399	416	391	390	335	299	9	327	234	289692	21968
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	1	4	7	1	2	4	2	8	3	0	0	3	2	2691	152
	10-45	0	0	6	31	105	137	151	134	129	155	140	105	14	3	104	75	92367	4751
	50-99	0	0	12	69	177	278	254	288	290	322	324	253	30	6	210	151	186388	13363
	01-99	0	0	18	100	287	422	406	424	423	479	472	361	44	10	317	228	281446	18266
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	4	8	8	10	23	16	20	9	19	11	10	2	13	9	11672	624
	10-45	0	0	13	61	76	72	74	95	81	54	26	75	22	7	65	48	59323	3037
	50-93	0	2	21	30	43	36	33	43	28	18	18	13	6	13	29	23	28950	1848
	01-93	0	2	38	98	127	118	130	153	129	81	63	99	38	22	107	81	99945	5509
11-72	01-05	0	0	6	55	40	38	59	52	70	45	75	65	97	3	57	41	50894	2605
	10-45	0	0	23	120	250	292	310	320	305	300	242	265	86	13	241	174	215042	12400
	50-99	0	3	42	184	397	562	594	604	594	606	607	466	197	24	454	327	405147	30738
	01-99	0	4	71	360	688	892	962	976	969	952	924	795	380	41	751	542	671083	45743
81 & 82	x	0	0	5	60	84	57	24	9	9	12	7	27	1	3	36	26	32448	2209
11-82	x	0	4	77	420	771	949	986	985	977	964	931	822	382	44	787	569	703532	47952
91	x	0	837	811	535	199	31	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	822	120	255	314870	23495
92	x	0	1	7	5	5	3	1	2	1	2	3	6	7	4	4	3	4172	409
93	x	0	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1381	105
94 - 97	x	0	159	104	40	20	15	10	12	20	33	65	163	610	129	87	88	108962	7141
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	1	0	512	28
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	103690	7334
91-99	x	1000	996	923	580	229	51	14	15	23	36	69	178	618	956	213	431	533587	38512
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1237118	86464
per 1000 distn. of persons		84	93	112	115	107	88	74	70	61	57	41	31	67	205	711	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		103690	114965	139124	142213	131984	109002	91885	86519	76065	69963	50394	37935	83380	254089	879339	1237118	x	x
no. of sample persons		7334	8410	9675	9429	8700	7361	6536	6364	5513	4883	3765	2659	5835	18085	61045	86464	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

Appendix Tables

<b>all-India</b>		<b>urban</b>															<b>female</b>		
current weekly activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	1	2	15	4	7	8	15	12	51	41	9	1	13	9	10202	582
61, 62	10-45	0	0	4	20	23	24	21	26	30	22	24	11	12	2	22	16	17758	1323
	50-93	0	0	1	10	16	25	38	37	37	39	33	23	26	1	27	19	21564	1699
	01-93	0	0	6	32	54	52	67	71	82	74	108	74	47	3	61	44	49525	3604
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	0	3	2	1	3	3	0	4	1	0	1	2	1	1520	38
	10-45	0	0	3	9	12	14	6	18	11	8	12	5	1	2	10	7	8369	422
	50-99	0	0	2	10	32	54	68	59	68	73	58	48	14	1	45	32	35939	3018
	01-99	0	0	6	18	48	70	75	80	82	81	74	54	15	3	56	41	45828	3478
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	2	9	6	12	10	14	14	30	9	14	5	1	11	8	9200	414
	10-45	0	0	2	8	8	15	38	43	11	11	6	7	6	1	16	12	13117	577
	50-93	0	0	2	3	5	6	9	22	16	11	12	7	7	1	9	7	7745	619
	01-93	0	0	6	20	19	33	57	80	41	52	28	28	18	3	37	27	30061	1610
11-72	01-05	0	0	4	11	25	18	18	25	33	43	64	55	14	2	25	18	20923	1034
	10-45	0	0	9	36	43	53	65	88	52	41	42	23	19	5	48	35	39244	2322
	50-99	0	0	6	23	54	84	116	118	120	123	103	78	47	3	81	58	65248	5336
	01-99	0	1	18	70	121	155	199	230	205	207	209	156	80	10	154	111	125414	8692
81 & 82	x	0	0	0	4	32	15	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	6390	458
11-82	x	0	1	18	74	153	170	204	231	206	207	209	156	80	10	162	117	131804	9150
91	x	0	799	809	538	144	8	2	0	1	2	0	3	8	804	104	241	272789	19866
92	x	0	6	101	308	610	675	639	628	680	661	641	641	417	58	570	416	470197	30482
93	x	0	1	13	41	69	128	131	128	93	92	80	93	52	8	89	65	72963	5678
94 - 97	x	0	194	58	40	23	19	25	12	20	38	69	106	443	120	75	78	88084	5793
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	150	4
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	94998	6608
91-99	x	1000	999	982	926	847	830	796	769	794	793	791	844	920	990	838	883	999181	68431
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1130985	77581
per 1000 distn. of persons		84	95	113	106	105	84	82	74	63	50	41	30	74	208	708	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		94998	107566	127831	119998	118285	94827	92744	83728	71052	56076	46405	34144	83330	235397	800590	1130985	x	x
no. of sample persons		6608	7399	8565	8128	7592	6663	6127	6048	4797	4108	3147	2424	5975	15964	55009	77581	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>urban</b>														<b>person</b>			
current weekly activity	status industry	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	26	22	13	21	21	31	25	49	46	48	1	28	20	46733	2411
61, 62	10-45	0	0	4	25	47	55	52	59	64	60	51	50	31	2	48	34	81110	5935
	50-93	0	0	5	51	101	144	172	157	160	165	154	116	93	3	125	89	211373	17226
	01-93	0	1	11	102	170	212	245	238	255	250	255	212	173	6	200	143	339217	25572
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	1	4	4	1	2	4	1	6	2	0	0	2	2	4211	190
	10-45	0	0	4	21	61	80	78	77	72	90	79	57	7	2	59	43	100736	5173
	50-99	0	0	7	42	109	174	160	175	182	211	196	156	22	4	131	94	222327	16381
	01-99	0	0	12	63	174	258	240	255	258	302	281	215	30	7	193	138	327274	21744
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	3	8	7	11	16	15	17	19	14	12	8	2	12	9	20872	1038
	10-45	0	0	8	37	44	45	56	69	47	34	17	43	14	4	42	31	72440	3614
	50-93	0	1	12	17	25	22	21	33	22	15	15	10	6	7	20	15	36695	2467
	01-93	0	1	23	62	76	78	93	117	87	68	46	65	28	13	74	55	130007	7119
11-72	01-05	0	0	5	35	33	29	38	38	52	44	70	60	55	3	42	30	71817	3639
	10-45	0	0	16	82	152	181	187	206	183	185	146	150	53	9	149	107	254286	14722
	50-99	0	2	24	111	235	340	354	365	365	391	366	282	122	14	276	199	470395	36074
	01-99	0	2	46	227	420	549	579	609	600	620	582	492	230	26	467	336	796498	54435
81 & 82	x	0	0	3	34	59	37	14	5	5	7	4	14	1	2	23	16	38838	2667
11-82	x	0	2	49	262	479	587	593	614	605	627	585	506	231	28	489	353	835335	57102
91	x	0	818	810	536	173	20	2	0	1	1	0	1	4	814	113	248	587659	43361
92	x	0	3	52	143	291	316	321	310	329	295	309	307	212	30	274	200	474368	30891
93	x	0	1	7	19	35	61	66	63	45	41	39	44	26	4	43	31	74344	5783
94 - 97	x	0	175	82	40	21	17	18	12	20	35	67	136	527	125	81	83	197046	12934
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	662	32
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	198688	13942
91-99	x	1000	998	951	738	521	413	407	386	395	373	415	494	769	972	511	647	1532767	106943
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2368103	164045
per 1000 distn. of persons		84	94	113	111	106	86	78	72	62	53	41	30	70	207	709	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		198688	222530	266955	262211	250269	203829	184629	170247	147117	126038	96799	72078	166711	489486	1679929	2368103	x	x
no. of sample persons		13942	15809	18240	17557	16292	14024	12663	12412	10310	8991	6912	5083	11810	34049	116054	164045	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural + urban</b>														<b>male</b>			
current weekly activity	status industry	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	27	144	215	241	256	327	291	283	291	382	351	15	261	171	884494	14038
61, 62	10-45	0	0	2	24	45	73	99	65	55	50	55	41	47	1	55	35	182770	6554
	50-93	0	0	4	45	122	146	148	139	203	186	154	99	120	2	130	84	433766	20826
	01-93	0	3	33	212	382	460	503	531	549	519	500	521	518	19	446	290	1501030	41418
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	2	7	9	8	5	7	9	4	14	1	0	6	4	20017	519
	10-45	0	0	1	14	44	62	71	71	44	53	50	35	5	1	44	28	145672	5755
	50-99	0	0	3	26	72	118	109	111	113	143	149	113	10	2	87	56	290385	16177
	01-99	0	0	5	42	123	189	188	187	164	205	202	163	17	3	137	88	456074	22451
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	12	100	155	158	176	169	166	175	182	153	60	7	144	94	485497	6663
	10-45	0	0	5	77	106	91	81	72	64	50	33	34	13	3	68	44	227902	5467
	50-93	0	0	6	16	23	31	24	18	17	9	10	7	2	3	17	12	61022	2886
	01-93	0	1	23	194	284	280	281	259	246	234	226	195	75	13	229	150	774420	15016
11-72	01-05	0	3	40	245	377	409	440	502	463	467	477	550	413	22	412	269	1390008	21220
	10-45	0	0	9	115	195	227	251	208	163	153	138	110	65	5	166	108	556344	17776
	50-99	0	1	13	87	217	294	281	267	333	339	313	219	132	7	235	152	785173	39889
	01-99	0	5	61	448	789	929	972	977	959	958	928	879	610	34	812	528	2731524	78885
81 & 82	x	0	0	2	41	62	41	12	9	15	6	24	12	4	1	26	17	87100	3349
11-82	x	0	5	63	488	851	970	984	986	974	964	952	891	613	36	838	545	2818625	82234
91	x	0	756	812	450	118	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	785	89	248	1284963	39797
92	x	0	1	5	6	4	3	2	4	2	1	2	5	12	3	4	4	18335	738
93	x	0	1	12	6	5	2	3	0	1	4	1	1	5	7	3	4	19185	353
94 - 97	x	0	237	108	49	20	9	9	9	23	27	44	98	369	169	64	82	425439	12189
98	x	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	3	1	4	0	0	1	1	3574	83
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	604430	14007
91-99	x	1000	995	937	512	149	30	16	14	26	36	48	109	387	964	162	455	2355926	67167
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5174551	149401
per 1000 distn. of persons		117	116	128	101	84	78	68	68	58	51	37	27	69	244	639	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		604430	598341	663203	523686	435139	403348	349880	350824	297793	263482	189132	137837	357455	1261544	3308577	5174551	x	x
no. of sample persons		14007	15964	17559	16113	13940	12161	10769	10688	9137	8079	6227	4471	10286	33523	101871	149401	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural + urban</b>														<b>female</b>			
current weekly activity	status industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	16	50	80	141	170	145	156	158	211	131	69	9	121	82	401196	5712
61, 62	10-45	0	0	33	45	24	59	19	18	20	14	19	15	10	16	27	22	106041	2132
	50-93	0	0	1	6	11	13	17	24	74	21	22	23	15	1	20	14	66576	2540
	01-93	0	2	50	101	115	213	206	187	249	193	252	169	94	25	168	117	573814	10384
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	1	4	6	3	2	3	3	3	1	0	0	3	2	8884	130
	10-45	0	0	1	6	6	6	5	6	5	4	4	3	0	0	5	3	16570	573
	50-99	0	0	1	3	14	21	27	21	25	22	25	13	4	0	17	11	54035	3611
	01-99	0	0	2	11	24	33	35	29	33	29	33	17	4	1	24	16	79488	4314
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	14	68	69	100	140	125	121	108	100	99	39	7	94	64	312767	4004
	10-45	0	0	5	7	19	24	23	16	8	27	7	6	3	2	15	10	50040	1078
	50-93	0	0	1	2	2	3	3	16	5	6	5	2	3	0	5	3	15045	801
	01-93	0	1	19	77	91	127	166	157	133	141	112	107	44	10	113	77	377852	5883
11-72	01-05	0	3	30	118	153	247	313	272	280	269	315	231	108	16	217	148	722846	9846
	10-45	0	0	39	59	49	89	48	40	32	44	30	24	13	19	47	35	172651	3783
	50-99	0	0	3	12	27	37	47	61	103	49	52	38	22	1	41	28	135656	6952
	01-99	0	3	72	189	229	373	408	374	416	362	397	294	142	36	306	211	1031154	20581
81 & 82	x	0	0	0	20	19	8	5	7	15	1	2	1	1	0	9	6	30877	804
11-82	x	0	3	72	208	248	381	412	381	430	363	398	295	143	36	315	217	1062031	21385
91	x	0	729	724	338	55	4	0	1	1	1	1	4	3	727	60	206	1007760	32541
92	x	0	9	84	239	486	395	367	382	394	392	375	431	338	45	374	259	1264069	45734
93	x	0	4	34	176	185	196	200	216	156	220	175	168	134	19	183	126	614645	13935
94 - 97	x	0	255	85	38	26	23	19	20	19	24	49	102	383	174	68	85	413995	11319
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	979	22
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	522012	12876
91-99	x	1000	997	928	792	752	619	588	619	570	637	602	705	857	964	685	783	3823460	116427
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4885491	137812
per 1000 distn. of persons		107	119	110	100	94	85	78	69	58	45	36	30	70	229	664	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		522012	583707	535353	487766	457126	414051	380285	337551	283946	219821	175277	145888	342708	1119060	3244419	4885491	x	x
no. of sample persons		12876	14444	15435	13804	13068	11762	10753	10354	8123	7013	5339	4354	10487	29879	95057	137812	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural + urban														person			
current weekly activity	status industry	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	22	98	146	191	211	238	225	226	253	253	213	12	192	128	1285690	19750
61, 62	10-45	0	0	16	34	34	66	57	42	38	34	38	27	29	8	41	29	288812	8686
	50-93	0	0	3	26	65	79	80	82	140	111	90	60	68	1	76	50	500342	23366
	01-93	0	3	41	159	245	335	349	362	403	371	381	340	310	22	309	206	2074843	51802
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	2	5	7	5	4	5	6	3	7	1	0	4	3	28901	649
	10-45	0	0	1	11	25	34	37	39	25	31	27	19	3	1	25	16	162242	6328
	50-99	0	0	2	15	42	68	66	67	70	88	89	62	7	1	52	34	344419	19788
	01-99	0	0	4	27	72	110	108	109	100	125	120	88	11	2	81	53	535562	26765
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	13	84	111	129	157	147	144	144	143	125	50	7	119	79	798263	10667
	10-45	0	0	5	44	61	57	51	45	36	39	21	20	8	3	41	28	277942	6545
	50-93	0	0	3	9	12	17	13	17	11	8	8	5	2	2	11	8	76067	3687
	01-93	0	1	22	137	185	203	221	209	191	192	171	150	60	11	172	115	1152273	20899
11-72	01-05	0	3	35	184	262	327	374	389	374	377	399	386	263	19	315	210	2112854	31066
	10-45	0	0	22	88	120	157	145	126	99	103	86	66	39	11	107	72	728995	21559
	50-99	0	1	8	51	120	164	159	166	221	207	188	126	78	4	139	92	920829	46841
	01-99	0	4	66	323	502	647	678	681	694	687	672	578	381	35	561	374	3762678	99466
81 & 82	x	0	0	1	30	40	24	8	8	15	4	13	6	2	1	18	12	117977	4153
11-82	x	0	4	67	353	542	672	686	689	709	691	686	584	383	36	579	386	3880655	103619
91	x	0	743	773	396	86	10	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	758	75	228	2292723	72338
92	x	0	5	40	118	251	201	192	190	193	179	182	224	171	23	187	127	1282404	46472
93	x	0	2	22	88	97	100	105	106	77	102	85	87	68	12	92	63	633830	14288
94 - 97	x	0	246	98	44	23	16	14	14	21	26	46	100	376	171	66	83	839435	23508
98	x	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	4553	105
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	1126441	26883
91-99	x	1000	996	933	647	458	328	314	311	291	309	314	416	617	964	421	614	6179386	183594
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	10060042	287213
per 1000 distn. of persons		112	117	119	101	89	81	73	68	58	48	36	28	70	237	651	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		1126441	1182048	1198557	1011452	892266	817399	730164	688375	581739	483303	364409	283725	700163	2380605	6552996	10060042	x	x
no. of sample persons		26883	30408	32994	29917	27008	23923	21522	21042	17260	15092	11566	8825	20773	63402	196928	287213	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>														<b>male</b>			
usual activity	status	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	30	170	287	335	360	437	365	382	360	500	431	17	343	216	848843	12319
	10-45	0	0	2	22	37	69	41	54	41	41	41	11	47	1	42	26	102405	1934
	50-93	0	0	2	28	96	106	89	94	174	150	113	59	106	1	98	61	238775	5190
	01-93	0	2	34	221	421	511	490	586	580	573	514	570	584	19	482	302	1190023	19443
31	01-05	0	0	1	3	8	10	10	6	8	11	2	18	1	0	7	4	16981	359
	10-45	0	0	0	8	17	32	42	49	15	17	18	9	3	0	22	13	52253	1008
	50-99	0	0	1	9	26	59	59	53	52	78	85	61	5	1	43	27	104835	2836
	01-99	0	0	2	20	52	100	110	108	75	106	105	89	9	1	71	44	174068	4203
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	3304	113
	01-05	0	0	12	143	229	236	306	232	250	254	299	246	92	6	218	136	536180	6567
51	10-45	0	0	3	84	127	83	60	51	59	36	36	11	10	2	63	39	154534	2345
	50-93	0	0	1	13	14	27	16	10	12	6	8	9	1	1	12	8	30825	1012
	01-93	0	0	17	240	370	346	382	293	321	297	343	266	103	9	293	183	721538	9924
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	17	241	371	349	385	293	322	297	344	268	103	9	295	184	724842	10037
	01-05	0	2	43	316	524	582	679	675	623	647	661	766	525	23	568	356	1403568	19270
11-51	10-45	0	0	5	115	182	184	143	155	115	94	95	31	59	3	127	79	309923	5349
	50-99	0	1	5	51	137	193	164	158	239	235	207	130	112	3	153	95	375443	9064
	01-99	0	3	53	482	844	960	986	987	977	976	963	927	696	29	848	531	2088933	33683
81	x	0	0	1	27	30	20	4	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	12	7	29050	838
11-81	x	0	3	53	509	873	980	990	992	979	977	966	927	696	29	860	538	2117983	34521
91	x	0	785	857	439	105	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	822	84	262	1031483	16855
92	x	0	1	3	8	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	3	13	2	4	3	12333	279
93	x	0	1	15	7	5	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	8	3	4	14442	193
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	20	48	0	7	4	16798	522
95	x	0	3	3	9	9	2	3	2	17	10	13	13	57	3	13	9	35672	501
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	1	1988	26
97	x	0	206	69	28	4	1	1	3	2	5	15	36	183	135	29	52	205995	3367
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	500740	6673
91-99	x	1000	997	947	491	127	20	10	8	21	23	34	73	304	971	140	462	1819450	28416
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3937433	62937
estd. no. of persons (00)		500740	483376	524079	381472	303156	294346	257995	264305	221728	193519	138738	99903	274075	1007455	2429238	3937433	x	x
no. of sample persons		6673	7554	7884	6684	5240	4800	4233	4324	3624	3196	2462	1812	4451	15438	40826	62937	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural														female			
usual activity	status industry	age group (years)														no. of persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5-14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	17	60	112	156	221	183	175	223	260	145	81	9	149	99	371766	4811
	10-45	0	0	41	58	24	16	18	14	83	11	13	11	8	19	28	22	84077	737
	50-93	0	0	1	2	8	9	7	17	18	13	16	18	11	1	10	7	26063	785
	01-93	0	2	59	119	144	180	246	214	276	248	289	174	100	28	187	128	481905	6333
31	01-05	0	0	0	2	4	7	3	1	3	1	3	1	0	0	3	2	6588	85
	10-45	0	0	0	6	3	4	5	3	3	2	1	3	0	0	3	2	8404	150
	50-99	0	0	0	1	8	11	14	8	11	6	14	3	1	0	8	5	18538	603
	01-99	0	0	1	8	15	22	23	12	17	9	18	6	1	0	14	9	33530	838
41	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	578	27
	01-05	0	1	23	92	109	217	178	192	193	140	163	129	53	11	144	97	362724	3997
51	10-45	0	0	2	5	12	11	13	5	7	7	4	6	1	1	8	5	19249	460
	50-93	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	14	1	3	1	1	3	0	3	2	7026	176
	01-93	0	1	25	98	122	230	193	211	200	149	168	136	57	12	155	104	388999	4633
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	25	98	122	230	193	211	200	150	168	136	57	12	155	104	389577	4660
	01-05	0	3	39	153	225	380	403	376	371	364	426	274	134	20	296	197	741400	8904
11-51	10-45	0	0	43	69	40	31	36	21	93	20	18	20	9	20	39	30	111937	1357
	50-99	0	0	2	5	16	21	23	40	30	23	31	22	15	1	21	14	51675	1570
	01-99	0	3	84	226	281	432	461	437	493	407	475	316	158	41	356	241	905012	11831
81	x	0	0	0	24	17	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	18723	261
11-81	x	0	4	84	250	298	442	464	438	495	407	475	317	158	41	363	246	923734	12092
91	x	0	759	718	289	25	2	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	740	48	205	770199	13073
92	x	0	10	79	215	431	318	291	301	302	293	289	367	322	42	311	212	797812	15307
93	x	0	5	43	225	239	228	236	253	189	290	201	218	165	22	225	152	568897	8771
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	2	7	3	9	7	41	0	7	5	17171	400
95	x	0	2	1	2	1	4	3	1	4	1	5	6	34	1	6	4	15561	338
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	562	22
97	x	0	221	75	19	5	3	4	3	3	5	19	84	280	154	40	62	233557	3960
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	427013	6268
91-99	x	1000	996	916	750	702	558	536	562	505	593	525	683	842	959	637	754	2830772	48139
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3754506	60231
estd. no. of persons (00)		427013	476142	407522	367768	338841	319224	287540	253823	212894	163746	128872	111744	259377	883664	2443829	3754506	x	x
no. of sample persons		6268	7045	6870	5676	5476	5099	4626	4306	3326	2905	2192	1930	4512	13915	40048	60231	x	x



Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural															person		
usual activity	status industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	24	116	195	242	287	312	272	309	312	313	261	13	245	159	1220609	17130
	10-45	0	0	19	40	30	41	29	34	62	27	28	11	28	9	35	24	186482	2671
	50-93	0	0	2	15	49	55	46	57	98	87	67	37	60	1	54	34	264838	5975
	01-93	0	2	45	171	274	339	361	404	431	424	406	361	348	23	334	217	1671928	25776
31	01-05	0	0	0	2	6	8	6	3	5	6	3	9	1	0	5	3	23568	444
	10-45	0	0	0	7	10	18	22	26	9	10	10	6	1	0	12	8	60657	1158
	50-99	0	0	1	5	17	34	35	31	32	45	51	30	3	1	25	16	123373	3439
	01-99	0	0	1	15	32	59	64	61	47	62	63	45	5	1	42	27	207598	5041
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	3882	140
	01-05	0	1	17	118	166	226	239	212	222	202	234	184	73	9	181	117	898904	10564
51	10-45	0	0	3	45	66	46	35	28	33	23	20	9	6	1	35	23	173782	2805
	50-93	0	0	1	7	7	14	8	12	6	5	5	5	2	0	8	5	37851	1188
	01-93	0	1	20	170	239	286	282	253	262	229	259	197	81	10	224	144	1110537	14557
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	20	171	240	287	284	253	262	230	259	198	81	10	225	145	1114419	14697
	01-05	0	3	41	236	366	477	533	528	499	518	548	507	335	22	432	279	2144967	28174
11-51	10-45	0	0	22	92	107	105	87	89	104	60	58	25	35	11	82	55	421860	6706
	50-99	0	0	3	28	73	104	90	100	137	138	122	73	65	2	87	56	427118	10634
	01-99	0	3	66	356	547	685	709	718	740	715	728	605	434	34	601	389	2993945	45514
81	x	0	0	0	25	23	15	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	10	6	47772	1099
11-81	x	0	3	67	382	569	700	713	721	742	715	729	605	434	35	611	395	3041717	46613
91	x	0	772	796	366	63	6	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	784	66	234	1801682	29928
92	x	0	6	37	109	229	166	154	149	149	134	140	195	163	21	158	105	810145	15586
93	x	0	3	27	114	129	119	124	124	93	135	97	116	81	15	114	76	583338	8964
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	3	2	6	13	45	0	7	4	33969	922
95	x	0	2	2	5	5	3	3	2	11	6	9	9	46	2	10	7	51233	839
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2550	48
97	x	0	214	71	24	5	2	3	3	2	5	17	61	230	144	34	57	439552	7327
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	927753	12941
91-99	x	1000	997	933	618	431	300	287	279	258	285	271	395	566	965	389	605	4650222	76555
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7691939	123168
estd. no. of persons (00)		927753	959518	931601	749241	641996	613570	545536	518128	434622	357265	267610	211647	533452	1891119	4873067	7691939	x	x
no. of sample persons		12941	14599	14754	12360	10716	9899	8859	8630	6950	6101	4654	3742	8963	29353	80874	123168	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>urban</b>															<b>male</b>		
usual activity	status industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	47	28	22	34	34	47	35	48	53	88	1	42	30	36906	1877
	10-45	0	0	5	29	70	83	86	91	96	93	74	85	50	3	72	52	63851	4626
	50-93	0	1	8	83	177	249	308	273	274	268	264	200	161	5	214	153	189361	15466
	01-93	0	1	15	159	276	354	428	398	417	396	387	337	300	8	327	235	290118	21969
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	4	7	1	2	4	2	7	3	0	0	3	2	2692	150
	10-45	0	0	6	31	103	138	155	135	130	154	145	109	14	3	105	75	93071	4798
	50-99	0	0	11	69	177	271	254	289	292	328	327	256	30	6	210	151	186420	13447
	01-99	0	0	17	101	284	416	410	426	427	484	479	368	44	9	318	228	282182	18395
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	2	3	7	2	4	3	1	0	0	3	2	2376	177
	01-05	0	0	4	8	8	10	23	18	21	11	18	19	15	2	14	10	12670	648
51	10-45	0	0	12	59	78	72	76	89	81	55	28	82	25	7	66	48	59572	3073
	50-93	0	2	21	30	43	36	32	43	30	19	19	19	6	13	30	24	29534	1797
	01-93	0	2	37	97	129	119	131	149	133	85	65	121	46	21	110	82	101776	5518
41 & 51	01-93	0	2	37	99	131	121	134	156	134	89	67	122	46	21	112	84	104152	5695
	01-05	0	0	6	56	41	40	58	53	73	47	75	75	103	3	59	42	52426	2685
11-51	10-45	0	0	23	120	252	294	319	318	308	305	248	276	89	13	244	176	217565	12590
	50-99	0	3	40	182	398	557	595	609	597	618	610	475	198	23	455	329	406461	30784
	01-99	0	4	69	358	691	891	972	980	978	970	933	827	390	39	758	547	676452	46059
81	x	0	0	5	61	82	55	18	6	1	7	3	8	0	3	33	24	29438	2029
11-81	x	0	4	73	420	773	946	989	987	979	976	936	835	390	42	791	571	705890	48088
91	x	0	866	840	544	204	38	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	852	124	263	325016	24115
92	x	0	1	6	5	5	3	1	2	1	2	3	5	7	3	4	3	3937	402
93	x	0	1	2	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1091	92
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	3	7	36	87	327	0	38	27	33664	2136
95	x	0	1	2	3	4	6	3	5	7	5	10	19	43	1	9	7	8475	620
96	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	667	34
97	x	0	128	77	29	9	4	3	4	7	8	14	52	230	100	33	44	54687	3643
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	103690	7334
91-99	x	1000	996	927	580	227	54	11	13	21	24	64	165	610	958	209	429	531228	38376
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1237118	86464
estd. no. of persons (00)		103690	114965	139124	142213	131984	109002	91885	86519	76065	69963	50394	37935	83380	254089	879339	1237118	x	x
no. of sample persons		7334	8410	9675	9429	8700	7361	6536	6364	5513	4883	3765	2659	5835	18085	61045	86464	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		urban															female		
usual activity	status industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	0	2	15	3	6	7	12	12	54	39	8	0	12	8	9524	526
	10-45	0	0	3	19	22	23	20	23	26	18	18	11	11	2	20	14	16199	1234
	50-93	0	0	2	10	16	23	40	31	34	39	33	21	26	1	26	18	20762	1635
	01-93	0	0	5	30	53	49	66	61	73	69	105	70	46	3	57	41	46485	3395
31	01-05	0	0	1	0	3	1	1	3	3	1	4	1	0	0	2	1	1384	35
	10-45	0	0	3	11	12	14	6	18	11	8	12	6	1	2	10	8	8665	433
	50-99	0	0	2	10	30	54	68	60	67	73	58	49	15	1	45	32	35970	3028
	01-99	0	0	6	20	46	70	75	82	81	82	74	55	16	3	57	41	46019	3496
41	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	272	37
	01-05	0	0	2	10	8	12	14	18	15	31	9	16	5	1	13	9	10512	447
51	10-45	0	0	2	7	9	17	36	43	14	11	6	7	6	1	16	12	13252	572
	50-93	0	0	2	3	5	6	10	21	16	10	13	8	6	1	9	7	7634	615
	01-93	0	0	6	20	22	35	60	83	44	52	28	31	17	3	38	28	31397	1634
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	6	21	22	35	60	83	45	52	29	31	18	3	39	28	31669	1671
	01-05	0	0	3	11	26	16	21	28	31	43	68	55	13	2	26	19	21439	1014
11-51	10-45	0	0	8	38	43	53	63	85	51	37	36	23	19	4	47	34	38328	2261
	50-99	0	0	6	22	52	84	118	112	117	123	103	78	48	3	80	57	64406	5287
	01-99	0	1	17	71	121	153	201	226	199	203	207	156	80	9	152	110	124173	8562
81	x	0	0	0	4	32	16	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	6338	477
11-81	x	0	1	17	75	153	170	206	226	199	203	207	156	80	9	160	115	130511	9039
91	x	0	825	827	565	149	9	3	0	2	2	0	3	4	826	109	249	281802	20381
92	x	0	6	103	303	618	681	636	633	686	668	650	651	427	59	575	419	474037	30775
93	x	0	2	13	43	72	134	139	137	103	96	87	99	53	8	94	68	77253	5914
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	5	12	25	32	60	0	11	8	9068	787
95	x	0	2	1	1	1	3	11	1	2	2	5	9	47	1	8	6	6728	394
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	245	23
97	x	0	165	38	12	5	2	1	0	3	16	24	50	329	96	42	50	56342	3660
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	94998	6608
91-99	x	1000	999	983	925	847	830	794	774	801	797	793	844	920	991	840	885	1000474	68542
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1130985	77581
estd. no. of persons (00)		94998	107566	127831	119998	118285	94827	92744	83728	71052	56076	46405	34144	83330	235397	800590	1130985	x	x
no. of sample persons		6608	7399	8565	8128	7592	6663	6127	6048	4797	4108	3147	2424	5975	15964	55009	77581	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		urban														person			
usual activity	status	age group (years)														no. of persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	1	26	22	13	20	21	30	25	51	46	48	1	27	20	46430	2403
	10-45	0	0	4	24	47	55	53	58	62	60	47	50	31	2	47	34	80050	5860
	50-93	0	1	5	49	101	144	173	154	158	166	153	115	94	3	124	89	210123	17101
	01-93	0	1	10	100	171	212	246	232	251	250	251	211	173	6	199	142	336603	25364
31	01-05	0	0	1	1	4	4	1	2	4	1	6	2	0	0	2	2	4076	185
	10-45	0	0	4	22	60	80	80	78	73	89	81	60	7	2	60	43	101736	5231
	50-99	0	0	6	42	108	170	161	177	183	215	198	158	23	4	131	94	222390	16475
	01-99	0	0	11	64	171	255	242	257	260	305	285	220	30	6	194	139	328201	21891
41	x	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	4	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	1	2648	214
	01-05	0	0	3	9	8	11	19	18	18	20	14	18	10	2	13	10	23182	1095
51	10-45	0	0	7	35	45	46	56	66	49	35	18	46	16	4	42	31	72824	3645
	50-93	0	1	12	18	25	22	21	32	23	15	16	14	6	7	20	16	37168	2412
	01-93	0	1	22	62	78	80	95	117	90	70	47	78	32	13	76	56	133173	7152
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	22	63	80	81	97	120	91	73	49	79	32	13	77	57	135821	7366
	01-05	0	0	5	35	34	29	39	41	52	45	72	66	58	3	43	31	73866	3699
11-51	10-45	0	0	16	83	153	182	190	203	184	186	146	156	54	9	150	108	255893	14851
	50-99	0	2	24	109	235	337	355	365	365	398	367	287	123	14	276	199	470867	36071
	01-99	0	2	44	227	422	548	585	609	602	628	585	509	235	25	469	338	800625	54621
81	x	0	0	2	35	59	37	11	4	1	4	2	4	0	1	21	15	35776	2506
11-81	x	0	2	46	262	480	585	596	613	603	632	586	514	235	26	490	353	836401	57127
91	x	0	846	834	554	178	24	2	0	1	1	0	1	2	839	117	256	606819	44496
92	x	0	3	52	141	295	319	320	312	332	298	313	311	217	30	276	202	477973	31177
93	x	0	1	7	20	36	63	70	68	50	43	42	47	27	5	45	33	78344	6006
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	4	9	31	61	193	0	25	18	42733	2923
95	x	0	1	2	2	3	5	7	3	5	4	8	14	45	1	9	6	15203	1014
96	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	912	57
97	x	0	146	59	21	7	3	2	2	5	12	19	51	280	98	37	47	111028	7303
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	198688	13942
91-99	x	1000	998	954	738	520	415	404	387	397	368	414	486	765	974	510	647	1531702	106918
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2368103	164045
estd. no. of persons (00)		198688	222530	266955	262211	250269	203829	184629	170247	147117	126038	96799	72078	166711	489486	1679929	2368103	x	x
no. of sample persons		13942	15809	18240	17557	16292	14024	12663	12412	10310	8991	6912	5083	11810	34049	116054	164045	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural + urban</b>														<b>male</b>			
usual activity	status industry	age group (years)														no. of persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	24	136	209	251	275	338	284	290	277	377	351	13	263	171	885749	14196
	10-45	0	0	2	24	47	73	53	63	55	55	50	31	48	1	50	32	166255	6560
	50-93	0	0	4	43	121	145	146	138	200	181	154	98	119	2	129	83	428136	20656
	01-93	0	2	30	204	377	468	474	540	539	526	480	506	517	17	441	286	1480140	41412
31	01-05	0	0	1	2	7	9	8	5	7	8	3	14	1	0	6	4	19672	509
	10-45	0	0	1	14	43	61	71	70	45	54	52	36	5	1	44	28	145324	5806
	50-99	0	0	3	25	72	116	110	111	113	145	150	115	11	2	87	56	291255	16283
	01-99	0	0	5	42	122	186	189	186	165	207	205	165	17	3	137	88	456250	22598
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	2	1	5680	290
	01-05	0	0	10	107	162	175	231	179	192	190	224	184	74	6	164	106	548849	7215
51	10-45	0	0	5	77	112	80	64	61	65	41	34	30	14	3	64	41	214106	5418
	50-93	0	0	5	17	23	30	21	18	16	10	11	12	2	3	17	12	60359	2809
	01-93	0	1	21	201	297	285	316	258	273	240	269	226	90	11	245	159	823315	15442
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	21	202	299	288	319	260	274	242	270	228	90	11	246	160	828995	15732
	01-05	0	2	35	245	378	436	516	522	483	488	505	576	426	19	433	281	1455994	21955
11-51	10-45	0	0	9	116	203	214	189	195	165	150	135	99	66	5	158	102	527487	17939
	50-99	0	1	12	87	216	292	277	269	330	337	315	225	132	7	234	151	781904	39848
	01-99	0	3	56	448	797	942	982	985	977	975	955	899	625	31	824	534	2765386	79742
81	x	0	0	2	37	46	30	8	5	2	2	3	2	0	1	17	11	58488	2867
11-81	x	0	3	58	485	843	971	990	991	979	976	958	902	625	32	841	546	2823873	82609
91	x	0	801	853	467	135	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	828	94	262	1356499	40970
92	x	0	1	4	7	4	3	1	2	2	1	2	4	11	3	4	3	16270	681
93	x	0	1	12	5	5	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	7	2	3	15533	285
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	13	39	113	0	15	10	50463	2658
95	x	0	3	3	7	8	4	3	3	15	9	12	14	53	3	12	9	44147	1121
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	1	2655	60
97	x	0	191	70	28	5	2	2	3	3	6	15	40	194	128	30	50	260682	7010
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	604430	14007
91-99	x	1000	997	942	515	157	29	10	9	21	24	42	98	375	968	159	454	2350678	66792
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5174551	149401
estd. no. of persons (00)		604430	598341	663203	523686	435139	403348	349880	350824	297793	263482	189132	137837	357455	1261544	3308577	5174551	x	x
no. of sample persons		14007	15964	17559	16113	13940	12161	10769	10688	9137	8079	6227	4471	10286	33523	101871	149401	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														female			
usual activity	status industry	age group (years)														no. of persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	13	45	87	121	168	139	134	169	205	120	63	7	115	78	381290	5337
	10-45	0	0	32	48	23	17	19	16	69	13	15	11	9	15	26	21	100276	1971
	50-93	0	0	1	4	10	12	15	21	22	20	20	19	15	1	14	10	46825	2420
	01-93	0	2	46	97	120	150	202	176	225	202	240	150	87	23	155	108	528391	9728
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	4	5	3	1	3	1	3	1	0	0	2	2	7972	120
	10-45	0	0	1	7	6	7	5	7	5	4	4	3	0	0	5	3	17069	583
	50-99	0	0	1	3	14	21	27	21	25	23	25	14	4	0	17	11	54508	3631
	01-99	0	0	2	11	23	33	35	29	33	28	32	18	5	1	24	16	79549	4334
41	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	849	64
	01-05	0	1	18	72	83	170	138	149	148	112	122	102	41	9	112	76	373236	4444
51	10-45	0	0	2	5	11	12	19	14	8	8	5	6	2	1	10	7	32500	1032
	50-93	0	0	1	2	2	3	3	16	5	5	4	3	4	0	4	3	14660	791
	01-93	0	1	20	79	96	185	160	179	161	124	131	111	47	10	126	86	420396	6267
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	20	79	96	185	161	179	161	125	131	111	47	10	126	86	421245	6331
	01-05	0	3	31	118	174	297	310	290	285	282	331	223	105	16	230	156	762839	9918
11-51	10-45	0	0	35	61	40	36	43	37	82	24	23	21	11	17	41	31	150265	3618
	50-99	0	0	3	9	25	35	46	58	52	48	50	35	23	1	35	24	116081	6857
	01-99	0	3	68	188	239	368	398	385	420	355	404	279	139	34	305	211	1029185	20393
81	x	0	0	0	19	21	11	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	25060	738
11-81	x	0	3	68	207	260	379	401	386	421	355	404	279	139	34	313	216	1054245	21131
91	x	0	771	744	357	57	4	1	0	1	0	1	3	1	758	63	215	1052001	33454
92	x	0	9	85	237	480	401	375	383	398	388	385	433	347	46	376	260	1271849	46082
93	x	0	4	36	180	196	207	212	225	168	240	171	190	137	19	193	132	646150	14685
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	6	5	13	13	46	0	8	5	26239	1187
95	x	0	2	1	2	1	4	5	1	3	1	5	6	37	1	6	5	22289	732
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	807	45
97	x	0	211	66	17	5	3	4	3	3	8	20	76	292	142	40	59	289899	7620
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	522012	12876
91-99	x	1000	997	932	793	740	621	599	614	579	645	596	721	861	966	687	784	3831246	116681
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4885491	137812
estd. no. of persons (00)		522012	583707	535353	487766	457126	414051	380285	337551	283946	219821	175277	145888	342708	1119060	3244419	4885491	x	x
no. of sample persons		12876	14444	15435	13804	13068	11762	10753	10354	8123	7013	5339	4354	10487	29879	95057	137812	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural + urban															person		
usual activity	status industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	19	92	146	185	219	240	211	235	242	245	210	10	190	126	1267038	19533
	10-45	0	0	15	36	35	45	35	40	62	36	33	21	28	8	38	26	266532	8531
	50-93	0	0	3	24	64	78	78	81	113	108	90	57	68	1	72	47	474961	23076
	01-93	0	2	37	152	245	307	332	361	386	379	365	323	307	20	299	200	2008531	51140
31	01-05	0	0	0	2	5	7	5	3	5	5	3	7	1	0	4	3	27644	629
	10-45	0	0	1	11	24	33	37	39	25	31	29	19	3	1	25	16	162392	6389
	50-99	0	0	2	15	42	68	67	67	70	90	90	63	8	1	52	34	345763	19914
	01-99	0	0	4	27	71	108	109	109	101	125	122	90	11	2	81	53	535799	26932
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	6530	354
	01-05	0	1	14	90	121	172	183	164	170	154	175	142	58	7	138	92	922085	11659
51	10-45	0	0	4	43	61	46	40	38	37	26	20	18	8	2	37	25	246606	6450
	50-93	0	0	3	10	12	16	12	17	11	7	8	7	3	2	11	7	75019	3600
	01-93	0	1	21	142	194	234	235	219	218	188	203	167	69	11	186	124	1243710	21709
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	21	143	195	236	237	220	219	189	203	168	69	11	187	124	1250240	22063
	01-05	0	2	33	184	273	365	408	408	386	394	421	395	269	18	332	221	2218833	31873
11-51	10-45	0	0	20	90	120	124	113	117	124	93	81	59	39	10	100	67	677753	21557
	50-99	0	1	8	49	119	162	157	165	194	205	187	127	79	4	135	89	897985	46705
	01-99	0	3	61	323	511	651	678	691	705	693	690	580	387	32	567	377	3794570	100135
81	x	0	0	1	28	33	20	5	3	1	1	1	1	0	1	13	8	83548	3605
11-81	x	0	3	62	351	544	671	683	694	706	694	691	582	387	33	580	385	3878119	103740
91	x	0	786	804	414	95	11	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	795	79	239	2408500	74424
92	x	0	5	40	118	248	204	196	189	195	177	186	225	176	23	188	128	1288118	46763
93	x	0	3	23	90	103	105	111	110	82	111	82	98	68	13	96	66	661683	14970
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	4	4	13	25	80	0	12	8	76702	3845
95	x	0	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	9	5	9	10	46	2	9	7	66436	1853
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3462	105
97	x	0	201	69	23	5	2	3	3	3	7	17	58	242	134	35	55	550580	14630
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	1126441	26883
91-99	x	1000	997	938	649	456	329	317	306	294	306	309	418	613	967	420	615	6181923	183473
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	10060042	287213
estd. no. of persons (00)		1126441	1182048	1198557	1011452	892266	817399	730164	688375	581739	483303	364409	283725	700163	2380605	6552996	10060042	x	x
no. of sample persons		26883	30408	32994	29917	27008	23923	21522	21042	17260	15092	11566	8825	20773	63402	196928	287213	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>														<b>male</b>			
usual		age group (years)														no. of persons			
activity (ps+ss)	status	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	4	56	222	311	342	364	438	365	382	362	504	453	31	358	229	900467	12879
	10-45	0	0	2	23	38	69	41	54	41	41	41	11	47	1	42	26	103366	1972
	50-93	0	0	3	36	99	107	90	94	174	150	113	61	106	2	100	62	243538	5292
	01-93	0	4	61	281	447	518	494	587	581	573	517	575	607	34	499	317	1247371	20143
31	01-05	0	0	1	3	8	10	10	6	8	11	2	18	1	0	7	4	16989	360
	10-45	0	0	0	8	17	32	42	49	15	17	18	9	3	0	22	13	52253	1008
	50-99	0	0	1	10	27	59	59	53	52	78	85	61	5	1	43	27	104976	2839
	01-99	0	0	2	21	52	100	110	108	75	106	105	89	9	1	71	44	174218	4207
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	3351	114
51	01-05	0	0	14	146	230	236	306	232	250	254	300	246	94	8	219	137	539347	6616
	10-45	0	0	3	85	127	84	60	51	59	36	36	11	10	2	63	39	155008	2367
	50-93	0	0	1	13	14	27	16	10	12	6	8	9	1	1	12	8	30907	1020
	01-93	0	0	19	243	371	347	382	293	321	297	344	266	105	10	294	184	725262	10003
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	19	244	373	350	386	294	322	297	344	268	105	10	296	185	728614	10117
11-51	01-05	0	5	71	371	549	589	682	676	624	647	664	770	549	39	584	370	1458368	19880
	10-45	0	0	5	116	183	185	143	155	115	94	95	32	60	3	127	79	311406	5410
	50-99	0	1	5	59	140	194	165	158	239	235	207	131	112	3	155	97	380429	9177
	01-99	0	5	82	545	872	969	990	988	978	976	967	932	721	45	866	546	2150203	34467
81	x	0	0	1	20	27	15	3	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	9	6	23439	715
11-81	x	0	6	83	565	899	984	993	993	979	977	968	932	721	46	876	552	2173642	35182
91	x	0	783	830	384	79	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	807	71	251	986688	16388
92	x	0	1	3	6	3	2	0	1	2	0	2	3	4	2	3	2	8927	257
93	x	0	1	13	7	5	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	7	3	3	13513	181
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	16	43	0	6	4	14804	458
95	x	0	3	3	9	9	2	3	2	17	10	12	12	54	3	13	9	34782	481
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	1394	24
97	x	0	206	68	27	4	1	1	3	2	5	14	35	175	134	28	52	202943	3293
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	500740	6673
91-99	x	1000	994	917	435	101	16	7	7	21	23	32	68	279	954	124	448	1763791	27755
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3937433	62937
estd. no. of persons (00)		500740	483376	524079	381472	303156	294346	257995	264305	221728	193519	138738	99903	274075	1007455	2429238	3937433	x	x
no. of sample persons		6673	7554	7884	6684	5240	4800	4233	4324	3624	3196	2462	1812	4451	15438	40826	62937	x	x



Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>														<b>female</b>			
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	36	100	189	218	311	284	328	302	310	219	120	18	224	150	562814	7679
	10-45	0	0	43	65	32	20	22	23	89	15	19	14	8	20	33	26	98461	1072
	50-93	0	0	1	5	8	14	11	22	20	14	21	28	12	1	13	9	33655	970
	01-93	0	4	81	170	230	252	344	328	437	331	350	261	140	39	270	185	694930	9721
31	01-05	0	0	0	2	4	7	3	1	3	1	3	1	0	0	3	2	6620	87
	10-45	0	0	0	6	3	4	5	3	3	2	1	3	0	0	3	2	8472	152
	50-99	0	0	0	1	8	11	14	9	11	6	14	3	1	0	8	5	18948	612
	01-99	0	0	1	9	15	22	23	13	17	10	18	6	1	0	14	9	34040	851
41	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	655	30
51	01-05	0	1	26	103	130	242	211	214	224	207	178	141	59	13	168	112	421075	4740
	10-45	0	0	2	5	13	13	14	6	8	7	4	7	1	1	8	6	21307	532
	50-93	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	14	1	4	1	1	3	0	3	2	7784	199
	01-93	0	1	29	110	145	256	227	234	233	217	184	149	63	14	179	120	450166	5471
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	29	110	145	257	227	234	233	218	184	149	64	14	179	120	450821	5501
11-51	01-05	0	4	62	205	324	467	526	499	555	510	491	361	179	31	394	264	990851	12518
	10-45	0	0	46	76	49	37	41	31	100	24	25	24	9	21	45	34	128505	1768
	50-99	0	0	2	8	17	26	27	45	32	24	36	32	16	1	24	16	60435	1787
	01-99	0	5	110	289	390	530	593	575	688	558	552	416	204	53	463	314	1179791	16073
81	x	0	0	0	23	16	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	17230	223
11-81	x	0	5	110	312	406	537	595	576	689	558	552	416	204	53	470	319	1197020	16296
91	x	0	758	707	278	23	2	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	734	46	203	760536	12902
92	x	0	10	75	197	375	272	222	254	185	244	241	328	307	40	262	180	676603	13492
93	x	0	5	32	193	189	178	172	164	114	188	174	163	136	17	169	114	429392	6638
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	2	5	3	8	5	40	0	7	4	16113	365
95	x	0	2	1	2	1	4	3	1	4	1	5	5	34	1	6	4	15476	336
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	562	22
97	x	0	221	75	19	5	3	4	3	3	4	18	80	277	154	39	62	231790	3912
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	427013	6268
91-99	x	1000	995	890	688	594	463	405	424	311	442	448	584	796	947	530	681	2557486	43935
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3754506	60231
estd. no. of persons (00)		427013	476142	407522	367768	338841	319224	287540	253823	212894	163746	128872	111744	259377	883664	2443829	3754506	x	x
no. of sample persons		6268	7045	6870	5676	5476	5099	4626	4306	3326	2905	2192	1930	4512	13915	40048	60231	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural</b>															<b>person</b>		
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	4	47	162	247	277	336	362	347	346	337	353	291	25	291	190	1463281	20558
	10-45	0	0	20	43	35	44	31	39	65	29	31	13	28	10	38	26	201827	3044
	50-93	0	0	2	21	51	58	48	59	99	87	69	43	60	1	56	36	277193	6262
	01-93	0	4	70	226	332	380	415	460	510	462	437	409	380	36	384	253	1942301	29864
31	01-05	0	0	0	2	6	8	6	3	5	6	3	9	1	0	5	3	23610	447
	10-45	0	0	0	7	10	18	22	26	9	10	10	6	1	0	12	8	60725	1160
	50-99	0	0	1	6	17	34	35	31	32	45	51	30	3	1	25	16	123924	3451
	01-99	0	0	1	15	33	59	64	61	47	62	63	45	5	1	42	27	208258	5058
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	4006	144
51	01-05	0	1	20	125	177	239	256	223	238	232	241	190	77	10	193	125	960422	11356
	10-45	0	0	3	46	67	47	36	29	34	23	21	9	6	1	36	23	176315	2899
	50-93	0	0	1	7	7	14	9	12	6	5	5	5	2	0	8	5	38691	1219
	01-93	0	1	23	178	252	300	300	264	278	260	267	204	85	12	237	153	1175428	15474
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	23	178	253	302	302	264	279	261	267	205	85	12	237	153	1179434	15618
11-51	01-05	0	4	67	289	430	525	600	589	590	585	581	554	369	35	489	318	2449219	32398
	10-45	0	0	23	97	112	108	89	94	108	62	61	27	35	11	86	57	439910	7178
	50-99	0	1	4	34	75	107	92	102	138	138	125	79	66	2	90	57	440864	10964
	01-99	0	5	94	420	617	741	781	786	836	785	767	660	470	49	664	433	3329994	50540
81	x	0	0	0	21	21	11	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	5	40668	938
11-81	x	0	5	95	441	639	752	783	788	837	785	768	660	470	49	673	438	3370662	51478
91	x	0	770	776	332	50	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	773	59	227	1747225	29290
92	x	0	6	35	100	199	143	117	125	91	112	117	175	151	20	133	89	685530	13749
93	x	0	3	21	98	102	93	91	81	56	88	84	87	67	12	86	58	442905	6819
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	2	6	10	42	0	6	4	30917	823
95	x	0	2	2	5	5	3	3	2	11	6	9	8	45	2	9	7	50259	817
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1956	46
97	x	0	214	71	23	4	2	3	3	2	5	16	59	225	143	34	57	434733	7205
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	927753	12941
91-99	x	1000	995	905	559	361	248	217	212	163	215	232	340	530	951	327	562	4321277	71690
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7691939	123168
estd. no. of persons (00)		927753	959518	931601	749241	641996	613570	545536	518128	434622	357265	267610	211647	533452	1891119	4873067	7691939	x	x
no. of sample persons		12941	14599	14754	12360	10716	9899	8859	8630	6950	6101	4654	3742	8963	29353	80874	123168	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>urban</b>														<b>male</b>			
usual		age group (years)														no. of persons			
activity (ps+ss)	status	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	48	29	23	34	34	47	35	49	56	93	1	43	31	37922	1987
	10-45	0	0	6	31	71	83	86	91	97	93	75	85	51	4	72	52	64604	4681
	50-93	0	1	10	89	181	251	308	273	274	268	264	200	167	6	216	155	191788	15698
	01-93	0	1	18	168	281	357	428	398	418	396	387	340	311	11	332	238	294314	22366
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	4	7	1	2	4	2	8	3	0	0	3	2	2722	151
	10-45	0	0	6	31	104	139	155	135	130	154	145	109	14	3	105	75	93327	4805
	50-99	0	0	12	70	179	280	254	289	292	328	327	256	30	6	212	152	187950	13476
	01-99	0	0	18	102	288	425	410	426	427	484	479	368	44	10	320	230	283999	18432
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	2	3	7	2	4	3	1	0	0	3	2	2380	178
51	01-05	0	0	4	8	8	10	23	18	21	11	18	19	16	2	14	10	12866	654
	10-45	0	0	14	63	78	72	76	89	82	55	30	82	25	8	67	49	60662	3101
	50-93	0	2	21	30	43	36	32	43	30	19	19	19	6	13	30	24	29628	1816
	01-93	0	2	39	102	129	119	131	149	133	85	67	121	47	22	111	83	103156	5571
41 & 51	01-93	0	2	39	104	132	121	134	156	135	89	70	122	47	22	114	85	105536	5749
11-51	01-05	0	0	7	57	41	41	58	54	73	47	76	78	109	4	60	43	53670	2802
	10-45	0	1	26	127	254	295	319	318	310	305	250	276	90	14	246	178	219665	12680
	50-99	0	3	42	190	405	568	596	609	597	618	610	475	204	25	460	332	410515	31065
	01-99	0	4	75	373	701	904	973	981	980	970	936	830	403	43	765	553	683850	46547
81	x	0	0	4	57	78	53	17	6	1	6	1	8	0	2	31	22	27777	1940
11-81	x	0	4	80	431	779	956	990	987	981	976	937	838	403	45	796	575	711626	48487
91	x	0	866	835	533	198	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	849	120	260	321116	23845
92	x	0	1	6	4	5	3	1	2	1	2	3	5	7	3	3	3	3812	389
93	x	0	1	2	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1070	90
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	3	6	35	86	318	0	37	27	32797	2066
95	x	0	1	2	3	4	6	3	5	7	5	10	19	43	1	9	7	8381	613
96	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	664	33
97	x	0	128	75	29	9	4	2	4	7	8	14	51	227	99	33	44	53961	3607
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	103690	7334
91-99	x	1000	996	920	569	221	44	10	13	19	24	63	162	597	955	204	425	525492	37977
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1237118	86464
estd. no. of persons (00)		103690	114965	139124	142213	131984	109002	91885	86519	76065	69963	50394	37935	83380	254089	879339	1237118	x	x
no. of sample persons		7334	8410	9675	9429	8700	7361	6536	6364	5513	4883	3765	2659	5835	18085	61045	86464	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		urban															female		
usual activity (ps+ss)	status industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	5	22	10	27	37	19	16	59	55	27	1	24	17	19030	1005
	10-45	0	0	8	23	27	34	31	37	39	30	26	17	13	5	28	21	23567	1668
	50-93	0	0	2	12	27	30	47	38	47	54	39	25	28	1	33	23	26524	1994
	01-93	0	0	12	39	76	74	104	112	105	100	125	97	68	7	84	61	69121	4667
31	01-05	0	0	1	0	3	1	1	3	3	1	4	1	0	0	2	1	1384	35
	10-45	0	0	3	11	12	14	6	18	11	8	12	6	1	2	10	8	8683	434
	50-99	0	0	2	10	32	55	69	61	70	73	58	49	15	1	45	32	36606	3061
	01-99	0	0	6	20	47	70	76	82	85	82	74	55	16	3	57	41	46673	3530
41	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	283	39
51	01-05	0	0	2	12	10	14	18	22	17	33	16	18	6	1	15	11	12632	557
	10-45	0	16	29	8	10	18	40	46	14	12	7	8	6	23	18	17	19600	635
	50-93	0	0	2	3	8	7	10	23	19	11	13	8	7	1	10	8	8487	654
	01-93	0	16	34	23	27	39	68	91	49	56	36	34	19	26	43	36	40719	1846
41 & 51	01-93	0	16	34	24	27	39	68	91	49	56	37	34	19	26	44	36	41001	1885
11-51	01-05	0	0	5	17	34	26	46	62	39	50	80	73	34	3	41	29	33065	1603
	10-45	0	16	41	43	49	66	77	102	64	50	45	30	20	30	56	46	52070	2760
	50-99	0	0	6	24	67	91	126	121	136	139	110	83	50	3	89	63	71661	5719
	01-99	0	17	51	84	151	183	249	285	240	238	235	187	104	36	185	139	156796	10082
81	x	0	0	0	4	31	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	6168	450	
11-81	x	0	17	52	87	182	199	253	285	240	238	235	187	104	36	193	144	162964	10532
91	x	0	809	796	563	142	8	3	0	1	2	0	3	4	802	108	243	274857	20297
92	x	0	6	100	295	600	659	610	602	659	643	630	629	421	57	555	405	457893	29849
93	x	0	2	13	41	69	127	118	109	90	87	80	91	36	8	83	60	68135	5458
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	5	12	25	32	58	0	11	8	8889	772
95	x	0	2	1	1	1	3	11	1	2	2	5	8	47	1	8	6	6703	393
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	245	23
97	x	0	165	38	12	5	2	1	0	3	16	24	50	329	96	42	50	56300	3649
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	94998	6608
91-99	x	1000	983	948	913	818	801	747	715	760	762	765	813	896	964	807	856	968020	67049
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1130985	77581
estd. no. of persons (00)		94998	107566	127831	119998	118285	94827	92744	83728	71052	56076	46405	34144	83330	235397	800590	1130985	x	x
no. of sample persons		6608	7399	8565	8128	7592	6663	6127	6048	4797	4108	3147	2424	5975	15964	55009	77581	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		urban														person			
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)														no. of persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	28	26	17	30	36	33	27	54	55	60	1	34	24	56952	2992
	10-45	0	0	7	27	50	60	58	65	69	65	51	52	32	4	51	37	88172	6349
	50-93	0	1	6	53	108	148	177	157	165	173	156	117	98	3	129	92	218312	17692
	01-93	0	1	15	109	184	225	266	257	267	265	261	225	190	9	214	153	363436	27033
31	01-05	0	0	1	1	4	4	1	2	4	1	6	2	0	0	2	2	4106	186
	10-45	0	0	4	22	61	81	80	78	73	89	81	60	7	2	60	43	102011	5239
	50-99	0	0	7	42	110	175	161	177	185	215	198	158	23	4	133	95	224555	16537
	01-99	0	0	12	65	174	260	242	257	262	305	285	220	30	7	195	140	330672	21962
41	x	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	4	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	1	2663	217
51	01-05	0	0	3	10	9	12	21	20	19	21	17	19	11	2	15	11	25498	1211
	10-45	0	8	21	38	46	47	58	68	49	36	19	47	16	15	43	34	80262	3736
	50-93	0	1	12	18	26	22	21	33	25	16	16	14	7	7	21	16	38115	2470
	01-93	0	9	37	66	81	82	99	121	93	72	52	80	33	24	79	61	143875	7417
41 & 51	01-93	0	9	37	67	83	83	101	124	93	75	54	80	33	24	80	62	146537	7634
11-51	01-05	0	0	6	38	38	34	52	58	56	48	78	76	71	3	51	37	86735	4405
	10-45	0	8	33	88	157	189	197	212	191	191	152	160	55	22	155	115	271735	15440
	50-99	0	2	25	114	245	346	360	369	375	405	370	290	127	14	283	204	482176	36784
	01-99	0	10	64	241	441	568	609	639	622	645	600	525	253	39	489	355	840646	56629
81	x	0	0	2	33	56	36	11	3	1	3	1	4	0	1	20	14	33945	2390
11-81	x	0	10	66	274	497	604	620	642	623	648	601	530	253	41	509	369	874591	59019
91	x	0	838	816	547	172	19	2	0	1	1	0	1	2	826	114	252	595973	44142
92	x	0	3	51	137	286	308	307	297	319	287	303	301	214	29	266	195	461704	30238
93	x	0	1	7	19	34	59	59	54	44	39	39	44	18	4	40	29	69205	5548
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	4	9	30	60	188	0	25	18	41686	2838
95	x	0	1	2	2	3	5	7	3	4	4	8	14	45	1	9	6	15084	1006
96	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	909	56
97	x	0	146	57	21	7	3	2	2	5	11	19	50	278	98	37	47	110261	7256
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	198688	13942
91-99	x	1000	990	934	726	503	396	380	358	377	352	399	470	747	959	491	631	1493512	105026
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2368103	164045
estd. no. of persons (00)		198688	222530	266955	262211	250269	203829	184629	170247	147117	126038	96799	72078	166711	489486	1679929	2368103	x	x
no. of sample persons		13942	15809	18240	17557	16292	14024	12663	12412	10310	8991	6912	5083	11810	34049	116054	164045	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural + urban</b>														<b>male</b>			
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)														no. of persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	45	175	226	256	277	338	284	290	279	380	369	25	274	181	938389	14866
	10-45	0	0	3	25	48	73	53	63	55	55	50	31	48	2	50	32	167970	6653
	50-93	0	0	4	50	124	146	147	138	200	181	154	99	121	2	131	84	435326	20990
	01-93	0	4	52	250	397	475	477	540	539	526	482	511	538	29	455	298	1541685	42509
31	01-05	0	0	1	2	7	9	8	5	7	8	4	14	1	0	6	4	19712	511
	10-45	0	0	1	14	44	61	71	70	45	54	52	36	5	1	44	28	145580	5813
	50-99	0	0	3	26	73	118	110	111	113	145	150	115	11	2	88	57	292925	16315
	01-99	0	0	5	43	123	188	189	186	165	207	205	166	17	3	137	89	458217	22639
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	2	1	5731	292
51	01-05	0	0	12	108	162	175	231	179	192	190	225	184	76	7	164	107	552214	7270
	10-45	0	0	5	79	112	81	64	61	65	41	34	31	14	3	64	42	215670	5468
	50-93	0	0	5	18	23	30	21	18	16	10	11	12	2	3	17	12	60535	2836
	01-93	0	1	23	205	298	286	316	258	273	240	270	226	92	13	246	160	828419	15574
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	23	206	300	289	319	260	274	242	271	228	92	13	247	161	834150	15866
11-51	01-05	0	4	58	285	395	441	518	522	483	488	508	579	446	32	445	292	1512038	22682
	10-45	0	0	10	119	204	215	189	195	165	150	136	99	67	5	159	103	531070	18090
	50-99	0	1	13	94	220	295	278	269	330	337	315	226	134	7	236	153	790944	40242
	01-99	0	5	81	499	820	951	985	986	978	975	958	904	647	45	840	548	2834053	81014
81	x	0	0	1	30	43	25	7	5	1	2	1	2	0	1	15	10	51216	2655
11-81	x	0	5	82	529	862	976	992	991	980	977	960	907	647	46	855	558	2885268	83669
91	x	0	799	831	425	116	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	816	84	253	1307804	40233
92	x	0	1	4	6	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	3	3	2	12739	646
93	x	0	1	11	5	5	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	6	2	3	14584	271
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	12	35	107	0	14	9	47601	2524
95	x	0	3	3	7	8	3	3	3	14	9	11	14	52	3	12	8	43164	1094
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	2058	57
97	x	0	191	69	28	5	2	2	3	3	6	14	39	187	127	29	50	256904	6900
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	604430	14007
91-99	x	1000	995	918	471	138	24	8	9	20	23	40	93	353	954	145	442	2289283	65732
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5174551	149401
estd. no. of persons (00)		604430	598341	663203	523686	435139	403348	349880	350824	297793	263482	189132	137837	357455	1261544	3308577	5174551	x	x
no. of sample persons		14007	15964	17559	16113	13940	12161	10769	10688	9137	8079	6227	4471	10286	33523	101871	149401	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural + urban</b>														<b>female</b>			
usual		age group (years)														no. of persons			
activity (ps+ss)		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated	sample
status	industry	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	28	77	146	170	242	222	250	229	244	181	97	14	174	119	581844	8684
	10-45	0	0	35	54	31	23	24	26	77	19	21	15	9	17	32	25	122028	2740
	50-93	0	0	1	7	13	17	20	26	27	24	25	27	16	1	18	12	60179	2964
	01-93	0	3	64	138	190	211	285	274	354	272	290	223	122	32	224	156	764051	14388
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	4	5	3	1	3	1	3	1	0	0	2	2	8004	122
	10-45	0	0	1	7	6	7	5	7	5	4	4	3	0	0	5	4	17155	586
	50-99	0	0	1	3	14	21	28	22	26	23	25	14	4	0	17	11	55554	3673
	01-99	0	0	2	12	24	33	36	30	34	28	32	18	5	1	25	17	80713	4381
41	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	938	69
51	01-05	0	1	21	80	99	190	164	166	172	162	135	112	46	10	130	89	433707	5297
	10-45	0	3	9	6	12	14	20	16	9	8	5	7	2	6	11	8	40907	1167
	50-93	0	0	1	2	3	3	4	16	6	6	5	3	4	0	5	3	16271	853
	01-93	0	4	30	88	114	206	188	198	187	176	145	122	53	16	146	100	490885	7317
41 & 51	01-93	0	4	30	89	115	207	188	199	187	177	145	122	53	16	146	101	491822	7386
11-51	01-05	0	3	48	158	249	366	409	390	426	393	382	293	144	25	307	210	1023916	14121
	10-45	0	3	45	68	49	44	50	49	91	30	30	25	12	23	48	37	180575	4528
	50-99	0	0	3	12	30	41	51	64	58	54	55	44	24	2	40	27	132096	7506
	01-99	0	7	96	238	328	451	509	503	575	477	468	362	180	50	395	274	1336587	26155
81	x	0	0	0	18	20	9	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	23398	673
11-81	x	0	7	96	256	348	460	512	504	576	477	468	363	180	50	402	278	1359984	26828
91	x	0	767	728	348	54	4	1	0	1	0	1	3	1	749	61	212	1035394	33199
92	x	0	9	81	221	433	361	317	340	303	346	344	398	335	44	335	232	1134496	43341
93	x	0	4	27	155	158	167	159	150	108	162	149	146	112	15	148	102	497527	12096
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	5	5	13	12	45	0	8	5	25002	1137
95	x	0	2	1	2	1	4	5	1	3	1	5	5	37	1	6	5	22179	729
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	807	45
97	x	0	211	66	17	5	3	4	3	3	7	19	73	290	141	40	59	288090	7561
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	522012	12876
91-99	x	1000	993	904	744	652	540	488	496	424	523	532	637	820	950	598	722	3525506	110984
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4885491	137812
estd. no. of persons (00)		522012	583707	535353	487766	457126	414051	380285	337551	283946	219821	175277	145888	342708	1119060	3244419	4885491	x	x
no. of sample persons		12876	14444	15435	13804	13068	11762	10753	10354	8123	7013	5339	4354	10487	29879	95057	137812	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

<b>all-India</b>		<b>rural + urban</b>															<b>person</b>		
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	37	127	185	213	259	282	268	263	262	278	236	20	225	151	1520233	23550
	10-45	0	0	17	39	39	48	38	45	66	38	36	23	29	9	41	29	289998	9393
	50-93	0	0	3	29	67	81	81	83	115	110	92	62	69	2	75	49	495505	23954
	01-93	0	3	58	196	291	341	377	410	449	411	390	363	335	31	341	229	2305736	56897
31	01-05	0	0	0	2	5	7	5	3	5	5	3	7	1	0	4	3	27716	633
	10-45	0	0	1	11	24	33	37	39	25	31	29	19	3	1	25	16	162735	6399
	50-99	0	0	2	15	43	69	67	67	71	90	90	63	8	1	53	35	348479	19988
	01-99	0	0	4	28	72	110	109	110	101	125	122	90	11	2	82	54	538931	27020
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	6669	361
51	01-05	0	1	16	95	130	183	196	173	182	177	182	147	61	8	147	98	985920	12567
	10-45	0	2	7	44	61	47	41	39	38	26	20	19	8	4	38	26	256577	6635
	50-93	0	0	3	10	13	16	12	17	11	8	8	7	3	2	11	8	76806	3689
	01-93	0	2	26	149	204	246	249	229	231	211	210	173	73	14	196	131	1319303	22891
41 & 51	01-93	0	2	26	149	205	247	251	230	232	212	210	174	73	14	197	132	1325972	23252
11-51	01-05	0	4	54	224	320	403	461	458	455	445	447	432	298	29	377	252	2535954	36803
	10-45	0	2	25	94	125	128	117	123	129	96	85	61	40	14	104	71	711645	22618
	50-99	0	1	9	55	123	167	160	168	198	208	190	132	80	5	139	92	923040	47748
	01-99	0	6	88	373	568	698	737	749	782	748	722	626	418	47	619	415	4170639	107169
81	x	0	0	1	24	31	17	5	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	11	7	74614	3328
11-81	x	0	6	88	398	599	715	742	752	783	749	723	627	418	48	631	422	4245253	110497
91	x	0	783	785	388	84	9	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	784	73	233	2343198	73432
92	x	0	5	38	110	224	184	165	168	149	158	167	207	166	22	167	114	1147234	43987
93	x	0	3	18	78	83	85	83	74	53	75	72	76	55	10	74	51	512110	12367
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	3	4	13	23	76	0	11	7	72603	3661
95	x	0	2	2	4	4	4	4	2	9	5	8	10	45	2	9	6	65343	1823
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2865	102
97	x	0	201	68	23	5	2	3	3	3	6	17	57	237	134	35	54	544994	14461
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	1126441	26883
91-99	x	1000	994	912	602	401	285	258	248	217	251	277	373	582	952	369	578	5814789	176716
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	10060042	287213
estd. no. of persons (00)		1126441	1182048	1198557	1011452	892266	817399	730164	688375	581739	483303	364409	283725	700163	2380605	6552996	10060042	x	x
no. of sample persons		26883	30408	32994	29917	27008	23923	21522	21042	17260	15092	11566	8825	20773	63402	196928	287213	x	x



Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of usually working males, females and persons by industry division (NIC 1998 tabulation category)

industry division (NIC 1998 tabulation category)		all-India					
		male		female		persons	
description	code	principal status workers	all workers including. subsidiary workers	principal status subsidiary workers	all workers including. subsidiary workers	principal status subsidiary workers	all workers including. subsidiary workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<i>rural</i>							
Agriculture	(01-05)	672	678	819	840	716	736
Mining	(10-14)	5	5	3	3	4	4
Manufacturing	(15-37)	86	84	112	99	94	89
Electricity etc	(40-41)	2	2	0	0	1	1
Construction	(45)	56	54	9	8	42	38
sub-total 1	(10-45)	148	145	124	109	141	132
Wholesale & retail trade	(50-52)	83	81	15	14	62	57
Hotel & Restaurant	(55)	9	9	6	5	8	7
Transport, storage, etc.	(60-64)	34	33	1	1	24	22
Financial Instn.	(65-67)	2	2	0	0	2	2
Real Estate etc	(70-74)	3	3	0	0	2	2
Public admn. etc.	(75)	16	16	5	4	13	12
Education	(80)	14	13	11	10	13	12
Health & social work	(85)	5	5	4	3	5	5
Other comm.serv. activity	(90-93)	14	14	15	14	14	14
Pvt hhs. with emp. persons	(95)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extra-terr. orgn	(99)	0	0	0	0	0	0
sub-total 2	(50-99)	180	177	57	51	143	132
total		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
estimated no. of workers (00)		2088933	2150203	905012	1179791	2993945	3329994
no. of sample workers		33683	34467	11831	16073	45514	50540
<i>urban</i>							
Agriculture	(01-05)	78	78	173	211	92	103
Mining	(10-14)	10	10	18	15	11	11
Manufacturing	(15-37)	230	229	239	274	231	238
Electricity etc	(40-41)	5	5	1	1	5	5
Construction	(45)	77	77	50	42	73	70
sub-total 1	(10-45)	322	321	309	332	320	323
Wholesale & retail trade	(50-52)	275	275	110	102	250	242
Hotel & Rest.	(55)	34	33	22	21	32	31
Transport, storage, etc.	(60-64)	100	99	17	17	87	84
Financial Instn.	(65-67)	18	18	14	12	18	17
Real Estate etc	(70-74)	23	23	18	15	22	21
Public admn. etc.	(75)	75	74	63	50	73	70
Education	(80)	27	28	120	105	41	42
Health & social work	(85)	13	13	43	34	18	17
Other comm.serv. activity	(90-93)	37	37	112	101	48	49
Pvt hhs. with emp. persons	(95)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extra-terr. orgn	(99)	0	0	0	0	0	0
sub-total 2	(50-99)	601	600	519	457	588	574
total		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
estimated no. of workers (00)		676452	683850	124173	156796	800625	840646
no. of sample workers		46059	46547	8562	10082	54621	56629

NSS Report No. 481: Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2001 - 02

Table 18 : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

usual activity status	current weekly activity status										per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated no. of persons (00)	all-India no. of sample persons
	11-72	81-82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<b>rural male</b>													
11 - 51	956	15	971	16	12	1	29	0	29	1000	546	2150203	34467
81	25	947	972	8	20	0	28	0	28	1000	6	23439	715
11 - 81	946	25	971	16	12	1	29	0	29	1000	552	2173642	35182
91	4	0	5	948	48	0	995	0	995	1000	251	986688	16388
92 - 97	2	0	2	3	995	0	998	0	998	1000	70	276363	4694
91 - 97	4	0	4	741	255	0	996	0	996	1000	321	1263052	21082
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	127	500740	6673
91 - 99	3	0	3	531	182	0	713	284	997	1000	448	1763791	27755
11 - 99	523	14	537	246	88	1	336	127	463	1000	1000	3937433	62937
estd. no. of persons (00)	2060441	54652	2115093	970093	348445	3063	1321600	500740	1822340	3937433	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	33142	1140	34282	16302	5625	55	21982	6673	28655	62937	x	x	x
<b>rural female</b>													
11 - 51	758	12	769	6	224	1	231	0	231	1000	314	1179791	16073
81	228	619	847	0	153	0	153	0	153	1000	5	17230	223
11 - 81	750	20	770	6	223	1	230	0	230	1000	319	1197020	16296
91	0	0	1	955	44	0	999	0	999	1000	203	760536	12902
92 - 97	6	0	6	1	993	0	994	0	994	1000	365	1369936	24765
91 - 97	4	0	4	342	655	0	996	0	996	1000	567	2130472	37667
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	114	427013	6268
91 - 99	3	0	3	285	545	0	830	167	997	1000	681	2557486	43935
11 - 99	241	7	248	196	443	0	639	114	752	1000	1000	3754506	60231
estd. no. of persons (00)	905740	24487	930227	734971	1661466	829	2397266	427013	2824279	3754506	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	11889	346	12235	12675	29035	18	41728	6268	47996	60231	x	x	x

Table 18 : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

usual activity status	current weekly activity status										per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated no. of persons (00)	all-India no. of sample persons
	11-72	81-82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>rural person</i>													
11 - 51	886	14	899	12	87	1	101	0	101	1000	433	3329994	50540
81	111	808	919	5	76	0	81	0	81	1000	5	40668	938
11 - 81	876	23	900	12	87	1	100	0	100	1000	438	3370662	51478
91	2	0	3	951	46	0	997	0	997	1000	227	1747225	29290
92 - 97	5	0	5	1	994	0	995	0	995	1000	214	1646299	29459
91 - 97	4	0	4	490	506	0	996	0	996	1000	441	3393524	58749
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	121	927753	12941
91 - 99	3	0	3	385	397	0	782	215	997	1000	562	4321277	71690
11 - 99	386	10	396	222	261	1	483	121	604	1000	1000	7691939	123168
estd. no. of persons (00)	2966181	79139	3045320	1705064	2009911	3892	3718866	927753	4646619	7691939	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	45031	1486	46517	28977	34660	73	63710	12941	76651	123168	x	x	x
<i>urban male</i>													
11 - 51	980	8	988	4	8	1	12	0	12	1000	553	683850	46547
81	18	966	984	5	11	0	16	0	16	1000	22	27777	1940
11 - 81	942	45	988	4	8	1	12	0	12	1000	575	711626	48487
91	1	0	1	971	28	0	999	0	999	1000	260	321116	23845
92 - 97	2	1	3	2	995	0	997	0	997	1000	81	100686	6798
91 - 97	1	0	1	740	259	0	999	0	999	1000	341	421802	30643
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	84	103690	7334
91 - 99	1	0	1	594	208	0	802	197	999	1000	425	525492	37977
11 - 99	542	26	569	255	93	0	347	84	431	1000	1000	1237118	86464
estd. no. of persons (00)	671083	32448	703532	314870	114514	512	429896	103690	533587	1237118	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	45743	2209	47952	23495	7655	28	31178	7334	38512	86464	x	x	x

Table 18 : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

usual activity status	current weekly activity status										per 1000 dist. of persons	estimated no. of persons (00)	all-India no. of sample persons
	11-72	81- 82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>urban female</i>													
11 - 51	797	4	801	43	155	1	199	0	199	1000	139	156796	10082
81	23	912	935	7	58	0	65	0	65	1000	5	6168	450
11 - 81	768	38	806	42	152	1	194	0	194	1000	144	162964	10532
91	0	0	1	964	35	0	999	0	999	1000	243	274857	20297
92 - 97	0	0	1	2	998	0	999	0	999	1000	529	598165	40144
91 - 97	0	0	1	305	695	0	999	0	999	1000	772	873022	60441
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	84	94998	6608
91 - 99	0	0	0	275	627	0	901	98	1000	1000	856	968020	67049
11 - 99	111	6	117	241	558	0	799	84	883	1000	1000	1130985	77581
estd. no. of persons (00)	125414	6390	131804	272789	631244	150	904183	94998	999181	1130985	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	8692	458	9150	19866	41953	4	61823	6608	68431	77581	x	x	x
<i>urban person</i>													
11 - 51	946	7	953	11	35	1	47	0	47	1000	355	840646	56629
81	19	956	975	6	19	0	25	0	25	1000	14	33945	2390
11 - 81	910	44	954	11	34	1	46	0	46	1000	369	874591	59019
91	0	0	1	968	31	0	999	0	999	1000	252	595973	44142
92 - 97	1	0	1	2	997	0	999	0	999	1000	295	698851	46942
91 - 97	1	0	1	447	553	0	999	0	999	1000	547	1294824	91084
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	84	198688	13942
91 - 99	0	0	1	387	479	0	866	133	999	1000	631	1493512	105026
11 - 99	336	16	353	248	315	0	563	84	647	1000	1000	2368103	164045
estd. no. of persons (00)	796498	38838	835335	587659	745758	662	1334079	198688	1532767	2368103	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	54435	2667	57102	43361	49608	32	93001	13942	106943	164045	x	x	x

Table 19R: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in rural areas

all - India		rural						male		
usual activity status	industry	self employed in				household type		total (incl. n.r.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
		agri-culture	non-agri-culture	all	agr. labour	other labour	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11, 12, 21	01-05	795	71	582	42	42	180	358	869012	12562
	10-45	9	225	73	2	4	7	42	102236	1929
	50-93	20	497	160	8	8	74	100	241920	5213
	01-93	824	793	815	52	54	262	499	1213168	19704
31	01-05	3	1	2	15	4	12	7	16604	351
	10-45	5	3	5	6	146	62	22	52244	1006
	50-99	21	11	18	11	50	265	43	104133	2808
	01-99	29	14	25	32	200	339	71	172982	4165
41	x	0	0	0	2	5	3	1	3351	114
51	01-05	14	19	16	769	64	9	219	531608	6485
	10-45	7	54	21	37	449	72	63	153284	2317
	50-93	3	4	4	6	96	12	12	30233	997
	01-93	24	78	40	813	609	93	294	715125	9799
41 & 51	01-93	24	78	40	815	615	96	296	718476	9913
11 - 51	01-05	812	91	600	828	111	201	584	1418788	19423
	10-45	21	282	98	45	602	142	127	308543	5315
	50-99	44	512	182	26	155	355	155	377294	9044
	01-99	877	886	880	899	869	697	866	2104626	33782
81	x	6	11	7	5	9	35	9	23024	695
11-81	x	883	897	887	904	878	732	876	2127650	34477
91	x	80	52	72	42	61	156	71	173538	3778
92	x	2	5	3	1	3	6	3	6539	195
93	x	2	1	2	5	1	2	3	6106	131
94 - 97	x	32	45	36	49	57	103	48	115406	2245
91-97	x	117	103	113	96	122	268	124	301589	6349
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2429238	40826
per 1000 distribution		395	164	559	264	77	98	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		958913	399133	1358046	641950	186995	237648	2429238	x	x
no. of sample persons		14180	8700	22880	8026	4252	5561	40826	x	x

Table 19R : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in rural areas

<b>all - India</b>		<b>rural</b>							<b>female</b>		
status	usual activity industry	household type							total (incl. n.r.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
		self employed in		all	agr. labour	other labour	others	total			
		agri- culture	non- agri- culture								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
11, 12, 21	01-05	448	85	344	47	115	148	224	546839	7455	
	10-45	8	165	53	10	13	5	33	80674	1022	
	50-93	2	64	20	4	12	8	13	32934	941	
	01-93	459	314	417	61	140	160	270	660446	9418	
31	01-05	0	0	0	5	16	0	3	6570	86	
	10-45	2	1	2	2	21	4	3	8329	147	
	50-99	3	5	4	2	19	34	8	18842	606	
	01-99	4	7	5	9	57	38	14	33741	839	
41	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	646	29	
51	01-05	13	43	22	542	112	10	168	409804	4586	
	10-45	1	4	1	6	75	1	8	20392	509	
	50-93	0	7	2	1	19	0	3	7630	192	
51	01-93	14	54	26	549	207	12	179	437826	5287	
41 & 51	01-93	14	54	26	550	207	12	179	438472	5316	
11 - 51	01-05	461	129	366	595	243	158	394	963554	12139	
	10-45	10	170	56	19	111	10	45	109660	1690	
	50-99	5	76	26	7	51	42	24	59445	1744	
	01-99	477	375	448	620	404	210	463	1132660	15573	
81	x	3	1	2	12	8	17	7	17144	221	
11-81	x	480	376	450	633	412	227	470	1149804	15794	
91	x	44	43	43	28	35	105	46	111577	2447	
92	x	250	362	283	139	374	385	262	641185	12976	
93	x	177	176	177	157	128	188	169	414211	6325	
94 - 97	x	49	44	47	43	51	95	52	127052	2506	
91-97	x	520	624	550	367	588	773	530	1294025	24254	
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2443829	40048	
per 1000 distribution		384	155	538	269	75	115	1000	x	x	
estd. no. of persons (00)		938191	377639	1315830	658580	182921	282018	2443829	x	x	
no. of sample persons		13694	8222	21916	8120	4026	5889	40048	x	x	

Table 19R : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in rural areas

<b>all - India</b>		<b>rural</b>						<b>person</b>		
usual activity status	industry	household type						total (incl. n.r.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
		self employed in		all	agr. labour	other labour	others			
(1)	(2)	agri-culture	non-agri-culture					(5)	(6)	(7)
11, 12, 21	01-05	623	78	465	45	78	163	291	1415851	20017
	10-45	9	196	63	6	9	6	38	182910	2951
	50-93	11	286	91	6	10	38	56	274853	6154
	01-93	643	560	619	57	96	207	384	1873614	29122
31	01-05	2	0	1	10	10	5	5	23174	437
	10-45	3	2	3	4	84	31	12	60574	1153
	50-99	12	8	11	6	35	139	25	122975	3414
	01-99	17	11	15	21	129	175	42	206723	5004
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	2	1	3998	143
51	01-05	14	31	19	654	88	10	193	941412	11071
	10-45	4	30	11	22	265	34	36	173675	2826
	50-93	2	6	3	4	58	6	8	37863	1189
	01-93	19	67	33	679	410	49	237	1152951	15086
41 & 51	01-93	19	67	33	681	413	51	237	1156948	15229
11 - 51	01-05	639	109	485	710	176	178	489	2382343	31562
	10-45	16	228	77	32	359	70	86	418203	7005
	50-99	25	300	105	16	103	185	90	436740	10788
	01-99	680	637	667	758	639	433	664	3237286	49355
81	x	4	6	5	8	9	25	8	40168	916
11-81	x	684	644	672	766	648	458	673	3277453	50271
91	x	62	48	58	35	48	128	59	285115	6225
92	x	125	179	141	71	186	212	133	647724	13171
93	x	89	86	88	82	64	103	86	420317	6456
94 - 97	x	41	44	42	46	54	99	50	242457	4751
91-97	x	316	356	328	234	352	542	327	1595613	30603
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4873067	80874
per 1000 distribution		389	159	549	267	76	107	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		1897104	776772	2673876	1300529	369916	519666	4873067	x	x
no. of sample persons		27874	16922	44796	16146	8278	11450	80874	x	x

Table 19U: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

<b>all - India</b>		<b>urban</b>					<b>male</b>		
status	usual activity industry	household type					total (incl. n.r.)	estimated no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons (9)
		self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
11, 12, 21	01-05	88	6	4	45	43	37592	1957	
	10-45	163	6	13	4	72	63688	4623	
	50-93	478	31	12	29	216	190337	15537	
	01-93	729	43	30	78	332	291617	22117	
31	01-05	1	6	0	1	3	2677	149	
	10-45	15	233	11	5	105	92504	4762	
	50-99	51	447	14	32	212	186305	13360	
	01-99	66	686	25	39	320	281487	18271	
41	x	1	1	19	0	3	2372	176	
51	01-05	1	5	104	3	14	12260	631	
	10-45	21	15	477	22	67	58745	3014	
	50-93	9	12	192	7	30	26449	1713	
	01-93	31	32	773	33	111	97453	5358	
41 & 51	01-93	32	33	792	33	114	99826	5534	
11 - 51	01-05	90	17	110	50	60	52689	2747	
	10-45	198	255	509	31	246	215999	12490	
	50-99	539	490	228	68	460	404241	30685	
	01-99	826	762	847	150	765	672929	45922	
81	x	19	39	20	77	31	27151	1904	
11-81	x	846	801	867	226	796	700080	47826	
91	x	93	130	71	349	120	105357	8111	
92	x	3	3	3	6	3	2962	318	
93	x	2	0	0	1	1	769	63	
94 - 97	x	57	65	59	418	80	70171	4727	
91-97	x	154	199	133	774	204	179259	13219	
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	879339	61045	
per thousand distn.		418	419	106	54	1000	x	x	
estd. no. of persons (00)		367762	368453	93489	47164	879339	x	x	
no. of sample persons		27444	24364	5194	3791	61045	x	x	



Table 19U: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

<b>all - India</b>		<b>urban</b>					<b>female</b>	
status	usual activity industry	household type					estimated no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons (9)
		self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others	total (incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	01-05	44	7	10	22	24	18817	986
	10-45	41	16	39	2	28	22451	1594
	50-93	56	19	11	11	33	26291	1964
	01-93	140	43	60	35	84	67558	4544
31	01-05	0	3	0	2	2	1295	34
	10-45	5	19	8	0	10	8297	423
	50-99	16	88	15	13	45	36357	3031
	01-99	21	111	23	15	57	45949	3488
41	x	0	0	1	0	0	273	38
51	01-05	7	7	86	2	15	12342	536
	10-45	10	4	105	0	18	14112	616
	50-93	5	4	58	1	10	8181	624
	01-93	22	15	249	4	43	34635	1776
41 & 51	01-93	22	15	250	4	44	34909	1814
11 - 51	01-05	51	17	96	26	41	32474	1562
	10-45	56	39	153	2	56	45070	2655
	50-99	77	112	84	25	89	70872	5629
	01-99	183	168	333	54	185	148416	9846
81	x	9	7	5	14	8	6161	444
11-81	x	192	175	338	68	193	154577	10290
91	x	99	125	43	168	108	86099	6647
92	x	556	585	459	531	555	444472	29308
93	x	97	66	107	58	83	66239	5336
94 - 97	x	57	50	53	176	61	49203	3428
91-97	x	808	825	662	932	807	646013	44719
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	800590	55009
per thousand distn.		410	411	112	64	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		328581	328917	89443	51247	800590	x	x
no. of sample persons		24747	21186	4830	4011	55009	x	x

Table 19U : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

<b>all - India</b>		<b>urban</b>					<b>persons</b>		
status	usual activity industry	household type					total (incl. n.r.)	estimated no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
		self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
11, 12, 21	01-05	67	7	7	33	34	56409	2943	
	10-45	105	11	26	3	51	86138	6217	
	50-93	279	25	12	19	129	216628	17501	
	01-93	451	43	45	55	214	359175	26661	
31	01-05	1	5	0	1	2	3973	183	
	10-45	10	132	9	3	60	100801	5185	
	50-99	34	278	15	22	133	222662	16391	
	01-99	45	415	24	26	195	327436	21759	
41	x	1	0	10	0	2	2646	214	
51	01-05	4	6	95	3	15	24602	1167	
	10-45	16	10	295	10	43	72857	3630	
	50-93	7	8	126	4	21	34630	2337	
	01-93	27	24	517	18	79	132088	7134	
41 & 51	01-93	27	25	527	18	80	134734	7348	
11 - 51	01-05	71	17	103	38	51	85162	4309	
	10-45	131	153	335	16	155	261070	15145	
	50-99	321	312	157	46	283	475113	36314	
	01-99	523	482	596	100	489	821345	55768	
81	x	14	24	13	44	20	33312	2348	
11-81	x	537	506	608	144	509	854657	58116	
91	x	95	128	58	255	114	191456	14758	
92	x	264	277	226	279	266	447434	29626	
93	x	46	31	52	31	40	67007	5399	
94 - 97	x	57	58	56	292	71	119375	8155	
91-97	x	463	494	392	856	491	825272	57938	
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1679929	116054	
per thousand distn.		415	415	109	59	1000	x	x	
estd. no. of persons (00)		696343	697371	182932	98411	1679929	x	x	
no. of sample persons		52191	45550	10024	7802	116054	x	x	

# **Appendix B**

## Appendix – B

### Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

#### 1. Introduction

1.1 The National Sample Survey (NSS) started its fifty-seventh round from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2001, which continued till June 2002. In this round data on economic and operational characteristics of unorganised enterprises in service sector (excluding trade and finance), besides data on household consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment was collected.

#### 2. Subject Coverage

The fifty-seventh round of NSS covered all own account enterprises (OAEs) and establishments of **unorganised\*** service sector (excluding trade and finance).

2.1 Further break up of the coverage is given below in order to facilitate the correspondences with the sub-strata and Broad Activity Groups (BAGs) referred to in the later part of the document:

BAG activity	NIC'98 code
1 storage & warehousing	6302
2 hotels	551
3 post & telecommunications	64
4 mechanised road transport	6021, 60221, 60231
5 real estate, renting and business activities	70-74
6 health and social work	85
7 restaurants	552

\* For the purpose of this round the unorganised sector comprised of the following types of enterprises: (a) All the enterprises except units registered under section 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of Factories act, 1948 and Bidi and Cigar workers (condition of employment) act 1966 and (b) All enterprises except those run by Government (Central, State, Local bodies) / Public Sector Enterprises.

BAG activity	NIC'98 code
8 education	80
9 other community, social and personal service activities & other transport	601, 60222, 60232, 61, 6301, 6303, 6304, 6309, 90, 911, 92, 93

In addition, the annual consumer expenditure enquiry including some key characteristics of employment-unemployment were also carried out on a sample of four households in each sample FSU.

2.2 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year and (iv) 202 villages and 11 UFS blocks where EC '98 work could not be conducted.

2.3 **Period of survey and work programme:** The survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration each as follows:

- sub-round 1: July-September 2001
- sub-round 2: October-December 2001
- sub-round 3: January-March 2002
- sub-round 4: April-June 2002

As far as possible, equal number of sample FSUs had been allotted for survey in each of the four sub-rounds to ensure uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire round. Attempt was made to cover each such FSU during the sub-round to which it was allotted. *Because of the arduous field conditions, this sub round restriction may not apply in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.*

**2.4 Schedules of enquiry:** The following table lists the schedules of enquiry being canvassed in the current round:

Sch. 0.0:	list of households and non-agricultural enterprises
Sch. 2.345:	unorganised services (excluding trade and finance)
Sch. 1.0:	household consumer expenditure

**2.5 Participation of States:** In this round all the States and Union Territories except Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep participated at least on an equal matching basis for the samples of general strata only. The following gives the prevalent matching pattern of the participating States/UTs:

Nagaland (U), Delhi:	triple
J & K , Manipur:	double
Goa, Maharashtra (U):	one and half
remaining States and UTs:	equal

Union Territory of Chandigarh did not participate in the rural sector for state sample.

### 3. Sample Design

**3.1** A stratified multi-stage design was followed for this survey. The first stage units (FSUs) were villages (Panchayat wards for Kerala) / UFS blocks (wards for 61 towns of Karnataka where UFS blocks were not used during EC '98 work) [hereinafter referred to as 61 towns of Karnataka] and the ultimate stage units (USUs) were enterprises and households. For larger FSUs requiring hamlet group (hg)/ sub-block (sb) formation, another stage was the selection of hg's / sb's.

**3.2 Sampling frame:** List of Economic Census 1998 (EC '98) villages (Panchayat wards for Kerala) / UFS blocks (wards for 61 towns of Karnataka) was taken as the sampling frame for FSUs.

**3.3 Formation of strata:**

a) **Special stratum:** One special stratum for Rural and Urban sector each was formed at the State / UT level consisting of all the FSUs of the State / UT (i)

having at least one big unit of an activity under coverage on the basis of its number of workers or (ii) having large number of workers engaged in the same activity as in (i). The cut-off points for identifying these FSUs are given below:

activity	at least one big unit in an FSU with no. of workers	total number of workers in an FSU
1. storage & warehousing	200	300
2. hotels	200	350
3. post & telecommunications	200	250
4. mechanized road transport	250	400
5. real estate, renting and business activities	300	750
6. health and social work	500	550
7. restaurants	300	350
8. education	300	550
9. other community, social and personal service activities & other transport	400	700

All the FSUs of the special strata were surveyed. The stratum number for special stratum was given as 9 for each State or UT.

b) **General strata** (hereafter, stratum will refer to general stratum unless otherwise mentioned) was formed from the remaining FSUs in the following manner.

**Rural:** In the rural areas each NSS region was treated as a stratum.

**Urban:** In the urban areas, strata was formed within an NSS region as under:

- towns with population (P) less than or equal to 10 lakhs and
- each town with P > 10 lakhs as per Population Census 1991.

However at the selection stage all towns of a NSS region with P>10 lakhs were inadvertently clubbed together to form a single stratum and due to this some cities

viz. Ludhiana, Lucknow, Kanpur, Mumbai and Kalyan were not treated as separate strata. Further, while classifying the towns, Agra and Madurai were treated as cities with P > 10 lakhs, although P was less than 10 lakhs for these cities as per 1991 census.

3.4 *Sub-stratification*: After leaving out the FSUs constituting the special strata at State/UT level, the *remaining* FSUs of a stratum were grouped into a number of sub-strata as described below:

sub-stratum 1: all FSUs having at least one establishment (i.e. enterprise with at least one hired worker) of Storage and Warehousing.

sub-stratum 2: all FSUs, excluding those in the already formed sub-stratum 1, having at least one establishment of Hotel.

sub-stratum 3: all FSUs, excluding those in the already formed sub-strata, having at least one establishment of Post and Telecommunications

sub-stratum 4: all FSUs, excluding those in the already formed sub-strata, having at least one establishment of Mechanized road transport .

sub-stratum 5: all FSUs, excluding those in the already formed sub-strata, having at least one establishment of Real Estate, Renting & Business Activities (i.e. Tabulation category K of NIC '98).

sub-stratum 6: all FSUs, excluding those in the already formed sub-strata, having at least one establishment of Health & Social Work (i.e. Tabulation category N of NIC '98).

sub-stratum 7: all FSUs, excluding those in the already formed sub-strata, having at least one establishment of Restaurant.

sub-stratum 8: all FSUs, excluding those in the already formed sub-strata, having at least one establishment of Education (i.e. Tabulation category M of NIC '98).

sub-stratum 9: all FSUs, excluding those in the already formed sub-strata, having at least one establishment of Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities (i.e. Tabulation category O of NIC '98) & other transport.

sub-stratum 10: all FSUs, excluding those in the already formed sub-strata, having at least one own account enterprise (OAE) i.e. enterprise with no hired worker in any one of the Tabulation categories H, I, K, M, N, O of NIC '98.

sub-stratum 11: rest of FSUs of the stratum.

*Although there was no sub-stratification in case of special strata, a sub-stratum number (between 1 and 9) was assigned for operational convenience for the FSUs of stratum 9 also.*

3.5 *Total sample size (FSUs)*: A total of 15869 samples (FSUs) were allocated for the central sample in this round. The corresponding figure for state sample was 17291. All states and UTs (except A & N Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep) participated at least on an equal matching basis. The number of villages / blocks allotted surveyed along with number of household and persons surveyed are given in Statement A.

**Statement A: Number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed and number of households and persons surveyed**

State/UT	No. of villages		No. of blocks		sample households		sample persons	
	Allotted	Surveyed	Allotted	Surveyed	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	180	140	246	204	560	815	3156	3811
Himachal Pradesh	149	145	120	120	580	480	2499	1675
Punjab	148	143	271	271	572	1082	2965	4770
Chandigarh	4	4	51	50	16	200	45	704
Uttaranchal	44	44	68	68	176	272	788	1223
Haryana	90	89	195	195	356	780	1945	3616
Delhi	11	11	245	242	44	962	217	3790
Rajasthan	319	318	360	360	1272	1439	7074	7177
Uttar Pradesh	584	572	1187	1187	2287	4737	13101	24427
Bihar	367	354	499	499	1414	1996	8038	10068
Sikkim	37	37	30	30	148	120	637	414
Arunachal Pradesh	76	76	56	56	299	221	1301	849
Nagaland	68	68	51	51	272	204	1391	850
Manipur	94	92	98	98	368	391	1911	2035
Mizoram	35	34	127	127	136	508	628	2441
Tripura	120	120	128	128	480	512	2209	1927
Meghalaya	81	81	65	63	324	252	1566	969
Assam	351	348	213	213	1392	852	7000	3377
West Bengal	544	539	749	748	2156	2989	10044	11213
Jharkhand	161	154	259	259	616	1035	3000	4835
Orissa	348	344	229	228	1376	911	6597	3999
Chhattisgarh	105	105	141	141	419	559	2182	2667
Madhya Pradesh	304	297	584	583	1187	2324	6179	11762
Gujarat	182	174	318	314	695	1254	3197	5558
Daman & Diu	8	8	16	16	32	64	117	270
Dadra & N. Haveli	12	12	12	12	48	48	210	191
Maharashtra	273	269	996	993	1074	3962	4897	16585
Andhra Pradesh	555	553	625	625	2212	2498	8930	10243
Karnataka	295	293	392	391	1172	1561	5442	6599
Goa	20	18	20	20	72	80	298	324
Lakshadweep	4	4	12	12	16	48	66	291
Kerala	424	424	230	230	1695	916	7686	3675
Tamil Nadu	471	462	679	679	1846	2716	7049	10418
Pondicherry	12	12	51	51	48	204	198	787
A & N Islands	37	37	33	33	145	131	605	505
<b>all-India</b>	<b>6513</b>	<b>6381</b>	<b>9356</b>	<b>9297</b>	<b>25505</b>	<b>37123</b>	<b>123168</b>	<b>164045</b>

3.6 *Allocation of total sample to States and UTs:* The total sample FSUs allocated to the States and UTs was broadly in proportion to number of workers in unorganised sector enterprises engaged in the activities under coverage of NSS 57<sup>th</sup> round as per EC '98. (Hereafter, "workers" will mean **workers in unorganised sector enterprises engaged in the activities under coverage of NSS 57<sup>th</sup> round as per EC '98**). This was done according to the availability of investigators ensuring more or less uniform workload.

3.7 *Allocation of State/ UT level sample to Rural and Urban sectors:* State/UT level sample size was allocated to rural and urban sectors in proportion to the total number of workers.

3.8 *Allocation of Rural Urban sector level sample to strata / sub-strata:* Rural/Urban allocation was further allocated to the various strata in proportion to the total number of workers. The allocation among the constituent sub-strata of a stratum was also done in proportion to the total number of workers with weights 4 for sub-stratum 1; 3 for sub-strata 2, 4, 5, 7 and 9; 2 for sub-strata 3 & 6 and 1 for sub-strata 8, 10 & 11. For sub-stratum 11, size was taken as 1 for each FSU. (The weights for allocation of sample FSUs among sub-strata in a stratum were taken to be inversely proportional to the total number of FSUs in those sub-strata).

As far as possible, a minimum allocation of 4 FSUs was made for a sub-stratum provided there exists at least 4 FSUs in the sub-stratum. In case there are less than 4 FSUs in a sub-stratum, all the FSUs were allocated and surveyed.

Wherever possible, allocation to sub-strata was adjusted to a multiple of 4 so that it became possible to allocate equal as well as even number of FSUs to each sub-stratum in a semi-round (six monthly) to get semi-round wise estimates.

3.9 *Selection of FSUs:* FSUs were selected from sub-strata 1 - 10 by circular systematic sampling (CSS) with probability proportional to size (PPS), size being the number of workers in the FSU. For sub-stratum 11, FSUs were selected by CSS with equal probability.

The samples were drawn from each sub-stratum in the form of two independent equal sub-samples. However, for sub-strata 1-10, a little modification in the usual procedure for CSS PPS scheme was made at the selection stage so that repetition of FSU within a sub-sample or between sub-samples could be avoided. The modification was as follows:

In any cycle of CSS, if the selected FSU was found to be already present in the sample (either in the first or in the second sub-sample), it was skipped and next cycle was executed by adding the sampling interval in order to select a fresh FSU. As a result, all the selected FSUs in the two sub-samples taken together were distinct for the sub-stratum. In some sub-strata where there were some big-sized FSUs, the procedure did not result in selection of required number of distinct FSUs because a situation was encountered where the sample FSUs were repeated again and again even after adding the sampling interval. In a few such cases, where fresh FSU was not found even after 20 cycles, the first unselected FSU obtained by scanning the sub-stratum from the top of the frame was selected. The selection of samples for 1<sup>st</sup> sub-sample was completed first and then the 2<sup>nd</sup> sub-sample FSUs were drawn. *It may be noted that in view of the above modification, the two sub-samples are no more independent.*

In case of stratum 9 and also in cases of the sub-strata having total number of FSUs as 1 or 3, all the FSUs were allocated to sub-sample 1 only. Wherever States and UTs participated on equal matching basis, a combined sample of state and central sample at the sub-stratum level was drawn. Odd numbers were assigned to central sample and even



numbers to state sample. In case of unequal matching, central and state samples were selected independently although resulting in repetition of central and state sample in some cases.

### 3.10 Selection of USUs within the selected FSU:

**3.10.1 Formation of segment 9 within FSU:** After determining the boundaries of the sample FSU, all big non-agricultural enterprises having 200 or more workers in the entire FSU and having operated at least one day during last 365 days preceding the day of survey (hereinafter to be called as big enterprises for brevity) were listed. All the listed big enterprises constituted segment 9 of the selected FSU. All big enterprises under coverage listed in segment 9 were surveyed separately in addition to required number of smaller enterprises under coverage in the other segments of the selected FSU as per normal procedure.

**3.10.2 Formation of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks:** Having constituted segment 9 as stated above, hamlet-groups/sub-blocks (hg's / sb's ) were formed in large FSUs by considering the approximate population (P) or approximate number of non-agricultural enterprises (E). Number of hg's/sb's formed as per the two criteria is indicated below:

Value of P	no. of hg's/sb's to be formed in the FSU as per population criterion	value of E	no. of hg's/sb's to be formed in the FSU as per enterprise criterion
0 - 1200	1 @	0-120	1 @
1201 - 1600	4	121 - 160	4
1601 - 2000	5	161 - 200	5
2001-2400	6	201 - 240	6
2401 -2800	7	241 - 280	7
(and so on)		(and so on)	

@ no. of hg's/sb's = '1' means the whole FSU is to be considered for listing

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu & Kashmir,

number of hg's formed in the village as per population criterion was: 1 for  $P \leq 600$ , 4 for  $601 \leq P \leq 800$ , 5 for  $801 \leq P \leq 1000$ , 6 for  $1001 \leq P \leq 1200$  and so on. For enterprise criterion, procedure was same for the above areas.

The number (D) of hamlet-groups (hg's)/ sub-blocks (sb's) **actually** formed in the sample FSU was equal to the **higher** of the two values as per population and enterprise criteria.

In the case of 61 towns of Karnataka where wards were the FSUs, there was departure from the above procedure. Here D was taken as the number of UFS blocks within the selected ward. Only two out of the D number of UFS blocks within the sample FSU were to be selected: one satisfying some specific criterion as described in para 3.10.3 and the other by simple random sampling (SRS) from the remaining constituent UFS blocks. The UFS block so selected with SRS was however divided into a number ( D' ) of sub-blocks if it satisfied the criterion of sub-block formation. Two sub-blocks were selected from D' sub-blocks. If there were only two blocks, one satisfying some specific criterion was selected and the other automatically. If the latter block satisfied the criterion of sb formation it was divided into a number (say, D') of sub-blocks and two sub-blocks were selected from there. If there was only one block, this was selected automatically.

In case hg's/sb's were formed in the sample FSU, the same was always done by more or less **equalizing** the population

**3.10.3 Formation of segments 1 and 2:** After formation of hg / sb in the large FSUs, three hg's / sb's were selected for survey according to the procedure given below:

**Case I: For FSUs belonging to sub-strata I to 9:** The hg/sb having maximum number of establishments or OAEs belonging to the sub-stratum specific activity ( e.g. storage & warehousing activity for sub-stratum 1, hotel activity for sub-stratum 2

and so on ) in the FSU was selected with certainty (i.e. with probability 1) and designated as *segment 1*. If in a particular FSU the sub-stratum specific establishments / OAEs were not available, then formation of segment 1 was decided on the basis of maximum number of establishments or OAEs belonging to activities specified in sequential order of other sub-strata. To begin with, the next higher numbered sub-stratum was considered. If establishments or OAEs belonging to the activity specific for this sub-stratum were available in the FSU under consideration, then segment 1 was formed on the basis of these units. But if establishments / OAEs of that activity were also not available, then those belonging to the specific activity of the next higher numbered sub-stratum was considered and so on till sub-stratum 9 is reached. If sub-stratum 9 specific activity was also not available, then the exercise was done with sub-stratum 1, sub-stratum 2 and so on. If no establishments / OAEs belonging to any of the activities 1 to 9 under survey coverage was available in the FSU, then hg/sb with maximum percentage share of population was selected with certainty and marked as segment 1.

*Case II: For FSUs belonging to sub-strata 10 & 11:* The hg/sb having maximum number of enterprises was selected with certainty and designated as *segment 1*. If no establishment/OAE belonging to any of the activities under survey coverage was available in the FSU, then hg/sb with maximum percentage share of population was selected for survey with certainty and marked as segment 1.

Two more hg's/sb's were to be selected for survey from the remaining (D - 1) hg's/sb's of the sample FSU with equal probability following the method of circular systematic sampling. These two hg's/sb's together constituted *segment 2*.

For selected wards of 61 towns of Karnataka, constituent UFS blocks were

listed first and then two UFS blocks were selected: one having maximum number of sub-stratum specific establishments or OAEs as per the procedure described above was selected with probability 1 and labelled as segment 1. Another UFS block was selected with SRS out of the remaining (D-1) blocks and labelled as segment 2 if no sub-block formation was necessary in that block according to the criteria for sub-block formation. If the UFS block selected with SRS was large, then it was divided into D' number of sub-blocks as per the procedure of sub-block formation. Then two sub-blocks were selected by circular systematic sampling with equal probability. These two together constituted segment 2. If there were only two UFS blocks, one having maximum number of sub-stratum specific establishments or OAEs was selected with probability 1 and labelled as segment 1 and the other was automatically selected and labelled as segment 2. If the latter block satisfied the criterion of sb formation it was divided into a number ( D' ) of sub-blocks and two sub-blocks were selected there from by circular systematic sampling with equal probability to form segment 2. If there was only one block, that was selected with probability 1 and labelled as segment 1.

FSUs not undergoing hg/sb formation was identified as segment 1 for the purpose of processing.

However segment 1 excluded enterprises belonging to segment 9. Formation of segment 9 was altogether different from that of segments 1 and 2.

*3.10.4 Sampling of households (for schedule 1.0):* A sample of 4 households was selected from the households listed in the sample FSUs for canvassing schedule 1.0. In sample FSUs with hg/sb formation, two households were selected from each of the two segments 1 and 2 for this purpose. In the case of selected wards of 61 towns of Karnataka, treatment was the same as that of sample FSU with sb formation.

If the number of households (H) in the frame was less than 4 then all the households were selected. If  $H \geq 4$  the households were first arranged by their means of livelihood and then the required number of sample households were selected **circular systematically** with equal probability for each segment of the sample FSUs separately.

3.10.5 *Stratification of enterprises:* In each segment of the sample FSU, *eligible enterprises under coverage* (hereinafter to be called enterprises only for brevity) were divided into nine Broad Activity Groups ( BAGs) as under:

- BAG1: Storage and Warehousing
- BAG2: Hotel
- BAG3: Post and Telecommunications
- BAG 4: Mechanized Road Transport
- BAG5: Real Estate, Renting & Business Activities(i.e. Tabulation category K of NIC '98)
- BAG6:Health & Social Work (i.e. Tabulation category N of NIC '98)
- BAG7: Restaurant
- BAG8: Education (i.e. Tabulation category M of NIC '98)
- BAG9: Other Community, Social and Personal Service Activities (i.e.Tabulation category O of NIC '98) and other transport

Under each BAG, the enterprises were divided again into two types viz. 'OAEs' and 'establishments'. As there were two segments (excluding segment 9 where all enterprises were surveyed), two enterprise types and nine BAGs, there was a maximum of 36 combinations (segment x BAG x enterprise type) in all for FSUs with hg/sb formation. For FSUs without hg/sb formation there was, however, a maximum of 18 combinations (BAG x enterprise type).

3.10.6 *Number of enterprises selected:* For FSUs with hg/sb formation there were 36 combinations (segment x BAG x enterprise type) and for FSUs without

hg/sb formation there were 18 combinations (BAG x enterprise type). One enterprise was allocated to each combination for the FSUs with hg/sb formation and two enterprises were allocated to each combination for the FSUs without hg/sb formation. In a sample FSU, a maximum of 18 OAEs and 18 Establishments (i.e. a maximum of 36 enterprises) were surveyed from the segments 1 and 2 together subject to the condition that a maximum of 8 enterprises were surveyed from any particular combination. In addition, all enterprises were surveyed from segment 9.

3.10.7 *Selection of enterprises:* Enterprises were selected from each combination with SRSWOR for detail enquiry.

#### 4. Estimation Procedure

##### 4.1 Notations:

s = subscript for s<sup>th</sup> stratum (s = 9 for special stratum and  $s \neq 9$  for general strata)

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum of a general stratum ( t=1, 2, ... ,11)

m = subscript for sub-sample (m =1, 2)

i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward) / block (ward)]

u = subscript for a segment (u = 1, 2 or 9)

j = subscript for j-th Broad Activity Group (BAG) (j =1, 2, ... , 9)

k = subscript for k-th enterprise type (k =1, 2)

l = subscript for l-th sample enterprise under a particular BAG X enterprise type for Sch 2.345 and l<sup>th</sup> sample household for Sch 1.0

D = total number of hg's / sb's formed in the sample village (panchayat ward) / block and equal to number of blocks in the selected ward in case 61 towns of Karnataka

D' = total number of sb's formed in the randomly selected block of sample wards belonging to 61 towns of Karnataka

$D^* = (D - 1)$  if the FSU belongs to 61 towns of Karnataka and  $D' = 1$ ,  
 $= (D - 1) \times (D' / 2)$  if the FSU belongs to 61 towns of Karnataka and  $D' > 1$  and  
 $= (D - 1) / 2$  for other cases

$N$  = total number of FSUs in special stratum / stratum / sub-stratum

$Z$  = total size of a general stratum / sub-stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a general stratum / sub-stratum)

$z$  = size of sample village / block / ward used for selection.

$n'$  = number of sample village/blocks allotted for a particular sub-sample.

$n$  = number of surveyed (including zero cases but excluding casualty) sample village / block / ward belonging to a general stratum / sub-stratum for a particular sub-sample.

$p$  = inclusion probability for the sample FSUs of sub-sample 1

$p'$  = inclusion probability for the sample FSUs of sub-sample 2 given sub-sample 1

$E$  = total number of enterprises listed for a particular BAG  $\times$  enterprise type in a segment of a sample FSU

$e$  = number of enterprises surveyed for a particular BAG  $\times$  enterprise type in a segment of a sample FSU

$H$  = total number of households listed in a segment of a sample FSU

$h$  = number of households surveyed in a segment of a sample FSU

$x, y$  = observed value of characteristics  $x, y$  under estimation

$\hat{X}, \hat{Y}$  = estimate of population total  $X, Y$  for the characteristics  $x, y$

Under the above symbols,

$y_{stmiul}$  = observed value of the characteristic  $y$  for the  $l$ -th household in the  $u$ -th segment ( $u = 1, 2$  or  $9$ ) of the  $i$ -th FSU belonging to the  $m$ -th sub-sample for the  $t$ -th sub-stratum of the  $s$ -th stratum and

$y_{stmiujkl}$  = observed value of the characteristic  $y$  for the  $l$ -th enterprise of the  $k$ -th type in the  $j$ -th BAG in the  $u$ -th segment ( $u = 1, 2$  or  $9$ ) of the  $i$ -th FSU belonging to the  $m$ -th sub-sample for the  $t$ -th sub-stratum of the  $s$ -th stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, we have suppressed a few symbols in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

#### 4.2 Formulae for estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample and stratum / sub-stratum in Rural / Urban sector:

##### A) Schedule 0.0:

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 9 (i.e. special stratum at State/UT level)

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{i=1}^N \left[ y_{i9} + y_{i1} + D_i^* \times y_{i2} \right],$$

where  $y_{i9}, y_{i1}$  and  $y_{i2}$  are the totals of observed values for the characteristic  $y$  belonging to segments 9, 1 and 2 respectively, of the  $i$ -th FSU.

(b) Estimation formulae for general strata:

(i) For sub-strata 1 to 10:

1) for sub-sample 1:

$$\hat{Y}_m = \sum_{i=1}^{n_m} \frac{1}{p_{mi}} \left[ y_{i9} + y_{i1} + D_i^* \times y_{i2} \right], (m=1)$$

2) for sub-sample 2:

$$\hat{Y}_m = A + B, (m=2) \text{ where}$$

$$A = \sum_{i=1}^{n_m} \left[ y_{i9} + y_{i1} + D_i^* \times y_{i2} \right], (m=1)$$

and

$$B = \sum_{i=1}^{n_m} \frac{1}{p'_{mi}} \left[ y_{i9} + y_{i1} + D_i^* \times y_{i2} \right], (m=2).$$

(ii) For sub-stratum 11:

$$\hat{Y}_m = \frac{N}{n_m} \sum_{i=1}^{n_m} \left[ y_{i9} + y_{i1} + D_i^* \times y_{i2} \right],$$

( $m=1,2$ )

(c) Estimate for the  $s^{\text{th}}$  stratum:

$\hat{Y}_{sm} = \sum_{t=1}^{11} \hat{Y}_{stm}$ , where  $\hat{Y}_{stm}$  denotes the estimate of Y for the  $t^{\text{th}}$  sub-stratum of the  $s^{\text{th}}$  stratum for the  $m^{\text{th}}$  sub-sample.

**B) Schedule 1.0:**

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 9:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{i=1}^N \left[ \frac{H_{i1}}{h_{i1}} \sum_{l=1}^{h_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2}}{h_{i2}} \sum_{l=1}^{h_{i2}} y_{i2l} \right]$$

(b) Estimation formulae for general strata:

(i) For sub-strata 1 to 10:

1) for sub-sample 1:

$$\hat{Y}_m = \sum_{i=1}^{nm} \frac{1}{p^{mi}} \left[ \frac{H_{i1}}{h_{i1}} \sum_{l=1}^{h_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2}}{h_{i2}} \sum_{l=1}^{h_{i2}} y_{i2l} \right],$$

(m = 1)

2) for sub-sample 2:

$\hat{Y}_m = A + B$ , (m = 2) where

$$A = \sum_{i=1}^{nm} \left[ \frac{H_{i1}}{h_{i1}} \sum_{l=1}^{h_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2}}{h_{i2}} \sum_{l=1}^{h_{i2}} y_{i2l} \right],$$

(m = 1)

and

$$B = \sum_{i=1}^{nm} \frac{1}{p'^{mi}} \left[ \frac{H_{i1}}{h_{i1}} \sum_{l=1}^{h_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2}}{h_{i2}} \sum_{l=1}^{h_{i2}} y_{i2l} \right],$$

(m = 2)

(ii) For sub-stratum 11:

$$\hat{Y}_m = \frac{N}{nm} \sum_{i=1}^{nm} \left[ \frac{H_{i1}}{h_{i1}} \sum_{l=1}^{h_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2}}{h_{i2}} \sum_{l=1}^{h_{i2}} y_{i2l} \right],$$

(m = 1, 2)

(c) Estimate for the  $s^{\text{th}}$  stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_{sm} = \sum_{t=1}^{11} \hat{Y}_{stm}, \quad (m = 1, 2)$$

**C) Schedule 2.345:**

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 9:

For an enterprise selected in a particular BAG  $\times$  Enterprise type:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{i=1}^N \left[ \sum_{l=1}^{E_{i9}} y_{i9l} + \frac{E_{i1}}{e_{i1}} \sum_{l=1}^{e_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{E_{i2}}{e_{i2}} \sum_{l=1}^{e_{i2}} y_{i2l} \right]$$

(b) Estimation formulae for general strata:

(i) For sub-stratum 1 to 10:

For enterprises selected in a particular BAG  $\times$  Enterprise type:

1) for sub-sample 1:

$$\hat{Y}_m = \sum_{i=1}^{nm} \frac{1}{p^{mi}} \left[ \sum_{l=1}^{E_{i9}} y_{i9l} + \frac{E_{i1}}{e_{i1}} \sum_{l=1}^{e_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{E_{i2}}{e_{i2}} \sum_{l=1}^{e_{i2}} y_{i2l} \right],$$

(m = 1)

2) for sub-sample 2:

$\hat{Y}_m = A + B$ , (m = 2) where

$$A = \sum_{i=1}^{nm} \left[ \sum_{l=1}^{E_{i9}} y_{i9l} + \frac{E_{i1}}{e_{i1}} \sum_{l=1}^{e_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{E_{i2}}{e_{i2}} \sum_{l=1}^{e_{i2}} y_{i2l} \right],$$

(m = 1)

and

$$B = \sum_{i=1}^{nm} \frac{1}{p'^{mi}} \left[ \sum_{l=1}^{E_{i9}} y_{i9l} + \frac{E_{i1}}{e_{i1}} \sum_{l=1}^{e_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{E_{i2}}{e_{i2}} \sum_{l=1}^{e_{i2}} y_{i2l} \right],$$

(m = 2)

(ii) For sub-stratum 11:

For enterprises selected in a particular BAG  $\times$  Enterprise type:

$$\hat{Y}_m = \frac{N}{nm} \sum_{i=1}^{nm} \left[ \sum_{l=1}^{E_{i9}} y_{i9l} + \frac{E_{i1}}{e_{i1}} \sum_{l=1}^{e_{i1}} y_{i1l} + D_i^* \times \frac{E_{i2}}{e_{i2}} \sum_{l=1}^{e_{i2}} y_{i2l} \right]$$

(c) For the  $s^{\text{th}}$  stratum:

for  $j^{\text{th}}$  BAG and  $k^{\text{th}}$  enterprise type:

$$\hat{Y}_{sjk} = \sum_{t=1}^{11} \hat{Y}_{stjk}$$

(d) Estimate for  $j^{\text{th}}$  BAG for the  $s^{\text{th}}$  stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_{sj} = \sum_{k=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sjk}$$

(e) Estimate for  $k^{\text{th}}$  enterprise type for the  $s^{\text{th}}$  stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_{sk} = \sum_{j=1}^9 \hat{Y}_{sjk}$$

(f) Estimate for all BAGs and all enterprise type for the  $s^{\text{th}}$  stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_{j=1}^9 \sum_{k=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sjk}$$

#### 4.3 Overall estimate for aggregates:

Overall estimate for aggregates for a sub-stratum of a general stratum (denoted by  $\hat{Y}_{st}$ ) based on two sub-

samples was obtained as  $\hat{Y}_{st} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{stm}$

and that for a general stratum (denoted by

$\hat{Y}_s$ ) was  $\hat{Y}_s = \sum_{t=1}^{11} \hat{Y}_{st}$ .

#### 4.4 Overall estimate of aggregates at Region/State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate  $\hat{Y}$  at the Region level was obtained by summing the stratum estimates  $\hat{Y}_s$  over all strata ( $s \neq 9$ ) belonging to the Region and the estimates obtained from the FSUs of the stratum 9 belonging to that region.

The overall estimate  $\hat{Y}$  at the State/ UT/ all-India level was obtained by summing the stratum estimates  $\hat{Y}_s$  over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India i.e.  $\hat{Y} = \hat{Y}_9 + \sum_s \hat{Y}_s$  where  $\hat{Y}_9$  was the estimate of the aggregate from stratum 9.

#### 4.5 Estimates of ratios :

Let  $\hat{Y}$  and  $\hat{X}$  be the overall estimate of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the Region /State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate ( $\hat{R}$ ) of

the ratio ( $R = \frac{Y}{X}$ ) was obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

**4.6 Semi-round estimates:** Semi-round estimates of a characteristic may be obtained from allotted FSUs of that semi-round. Since for the sub-strata with  $N_{st}=1$  FSUs were allotted to semi-round 1 only, estimates for semi-round 2 for these sub-strata were the same as those of semi-round 1.

However, for stratum 9, all FSUs were surveyed and distribution of these FSUs over the two semi-rounds were made keeping in view the workload of the field staff over sub-rounds/semi-rounds. Thus, in neither of the semi-rounds, stratum 9 was surveyed completely. The estimate of the aggregate for stratum 9 for semi-round 1 was, therefore, obtained as

$\hat{Y}_9 \times \frac{N}{n}$  where  $\hat{Y}_9$  was the estimate

obtained from the FSUs of the semi-round 1, N was the total number of FSUs in the frame of stratum 9 and n was the number of FSUs surveyed in stratum 9 in semi-round 1. At the end of semi-round 2, complete stratum 9 estimates was available and therefore no adjustment was necessary. However, if there were still some FSUs not surveyed, then adjustment was made by multiplying with N/n as in case of semi round 1.

#### 5. Multipliers :

The formulae for multipliers for a sub-sample and schedule type are given below:

Table 6: Formula for multipliers for sub-sample m (m=1, 2)

sch type	stratum	sub-stratum	sub-sample	multipliers for sub-sample m (m=1, 2)		
				segment 9	segment 1	segment 2
0.0	s=9	-	1	1	1	$D_{smi}^*$
	s ≠ 9	t (t=1 to 10)	1	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p_{stmi}}$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p_{stmi}}$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p_{stmi}} \times D_{stmi}^*$
			2 Part 'A'	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}}, m=1$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}}, m=1$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times D_{stmi}^*, m=1$
			2 Part 'B'	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p'_{stmi}}$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p'_{stmi}}$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p'_{stmi}} \times D_{stmi}^*$
	t (t=11)	1, 2	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}}$	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}}$	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}} \times D_{stmi}^*$	
1.0	s=9	-	1	-	$\frac{H_{smi1}}{h_{smi1}}$	$D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2}}{h_{smi2}}$
	s ≠ 9	t (t=1 to 10)	1	-	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p_{stmi}} \times \frac{H_{stm1}}{h_{stm1}}$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p_{stmi}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{H_{stm2}}{h_{stm2}}$
			2 Part 'A'	-	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{H_{stm1}}{h_{stm1}}, m=1$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{H_{stm2}}{h_{stm2}}, m=1$
			2 Part 'B'	-	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p'_{stmi}} \times \frac{H_{stm1}}{h_{stm1}}, m=2$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p'_{stmi}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{H_{stm2}}{h_{stm2}}, m=2$
	t (t=11)	1, 2	-	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{H_{stm1}}{h_{stm1}}$	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{H_{stm2}}{h_{stm2}}$	
2.345	s=9	-	1	1	$\frac{E_{smi1jk}}{e_{smi1jk}}$	$D_{smi}^* \times \frac{E_{smi2jk}}{e_{smi2jk}}$
	s ≠ 9	t (t=1 to 10)	1	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p_{stmi}}$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p_{stmi}} \times \frac{E_{stm1jk}}{e_{stm1jk}}$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p_{stmi}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{E_{stm2jk}}{e_{stm2jk}}$
			2 Part 'A'	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}}, m=1$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{E_{stm1jk}}{e_{stm1jk}}, m=1$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{E_{stm2jk}}{e_{stm2jk}}, m=1$
			2 Part 'B'	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p'_{stmi}}, m=2$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p'_{stmi}} \times \frac{E_{stm1jk}}{e_{stm1jk}}, m=2$	$\frac{n'_{stm}}{n_{stm}} \times \frac{1}{p'_{stmi}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{E_{stm2jk}}{e_{stm2jk}}, m=2$
	t (t=11)	1, 2	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stmjk}}$	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stmjk}} \times \frac{E_{stm1jk}}{e_{stm1jk}}$	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stmjk}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{E_{stm2jk}}{e_{stm2jk}}$	

Note:(i) For stratum 9, all FSUs were survey  
(ii) For stratum 9, there was no sub-stratum  
(iii) All FSUs of stratum 9 were in sub-sample 1  
(iv) For schedule 1.0, there was no segment 9

(v) For estimating any characteristic for any domain (e.g. estimate of some characteristic for a tabulation category under BAG for enterprise survey) not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable may be used.

(vi) Multipliers were computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any mismatch observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule

(vii) The factor  $\frac{n'}{n}$  was the adjustment

factor applied in case there was casualty of FSUs in the sub-stratum. If there was no casualty of FSUs in a sub-stratum then  $n' = n$

## 6. Treatment for zero cases, casualty cases etc.:

6.1 While counting the number of FSUs surveyed ( $n_{stm}$ ) in a stratum/sub-stratum, all the FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 in schedule 0.0 were considered. In addition, for a particular schedule if no USU was available in the frame then also that FSU was treated as surveyed in respect of that schedule. However, if the USUs of a particular schedule type were available in the frame of the FSU but none of them could be surveyed then that FSU was treated as casualty and it was treated as 'not surveyed' in respect of that schedule.

6.2 *Casualty cases:* FSUs with survey code 7 as per schedule 0.0 were treated as casualties. In addition to this, an FSU, although surveyed, was treated as casualty for a particular schedule type / activity / enterprise type as given in the following para:

6.2.1 *Schedule 1.0:* FSUs with survey codes 1 and 4 as per schedule 0.0 having number of households in the frame greater than 0 but number of households surveyed according to data file, considering both segments together, as nil (i.e.  $H_{stm1} + H_{stm2} > 0$  but  $h_{stm1} + h_{stm2} = 0$ ) was taken as casualties.

*All the FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 as per schedule 0.0 minus the number of casualties as identified above for Schedule 1.0 was taken as the number of*

*surveyed FSUs ( $n_{stm}$ ) for that stratum  $\times$  sub-stratum.*

When casualty occurs for a particular segment but not for the other segment, the FSU was treated as casualty but some adjustments in the value of H for the other segment was done as follows:

(i) Suppose for segment 1,  $H_{stm1} > 0$  but  $h_{stm1} = 0$  while for segment 2,  $H_{stm2} > 0$  and  $h_{stm2} > 0$ . In that case  $D_{stm}^* \times H_{stm2}$  was replaced by  $H_{stm1} + D_{stm}^* \times H_{stm2}$  in the formula for multiplier of segment 2.

(ii) Suppose for segment 1,  $H_{stm1} > 0$  but  $h_{stm1} > 0$  while for segment 2,  $H_{stm2} > 0$  but  $h_{stm2} = 0$ . In that case  $H_{stm1}$  was replaced by  $H_{stm1} + D_{stm}^* \times H_{stm2}$  in the formula for multiplier of segment 1.

It may be noted that  $n_{stm}$  was same for segments 1 & 2 of an FSU.

### 6.2.2 Schedule 2.345:

There were nine BAGs each classified into two enterprise types within each segment. Casualties were calculated for each BAG  $\times$  enterprise type separately for (i) segment 9 & (ii) segment 1 & 2 combined in the following manner:

(i) *For segment 9:* FSUs with survey codes 1, 2, 4 or 5 as per schedule 0.0 having number of enterprises of a particular type in the frame (of segment 9) greater than zero but enterprises surveyed according to data file belonging to segment 9 as nil (i.e.  $E_{stm9jk} > 0$  but  $e_{stm9jk} = 0$ ) was treated as casualty for that BAG  $\times$  enterprise type for segment 9.

*FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 as per schedule 0.0 minus the number of casualties as identified above was taken as the number of FSUs surveyed ( $n_{stmjk}$ ) for j-th BAG and k-th enterprise type for segment 9.*

(ii) *For segments 1 & 2:* In this case an FSU was treated as casualty for a particular j-th BAG and k-th enterprise



type when  $(E_{stmi1jk} + E_{stmi2jk}) > 0$  but  $(e_{stmi1jk} + e_{stmi2jk}) = 0$  for  $i$ -th FSU.

As in case (i), FSUs with survey codes 1, 2, 4 or 5 as per schedule 0.0 having number of enterprises of a particular type in the frame greater than zero but enterprises surveyed according to data file, considering segments 1 & 2 together, as nil was treated as casualty for that BAG  $\times$  enterprise type for segments 1 & 2.

*FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 as per schedule 0.0 minus the number of casualties as identified above was taken as the number of FSUs surveyed ( $n_{stmjk}$ ) for  $j$ -th BAG and  $k$ -th enterprise type for segment 1 & 2.*

*It may be noted that  $n_{stmjk}$  was same for segments 1 & 2 but  $n_{stmjk}$  for segment 9 may be different. (e.g. if segment 9 of an FSU is a casualty while at least one of the other segments was surveyed).*

When casualty for a particular BAG  $\times$  enterprise type occurred in segment 1 but not in segment 2 or vice versa, FSU was not be treated as casualty for that BAG  $\times$  enterprise type for these two segments but some adjustments in the values of  $E$  was done as detailed in the following table:

6.2.3  $E > e$  for segment 9. There were situations where one or more enterprises of a particular BAG belonging to segment 9 became casualty but not all the enterprises were casualties (i.e.  $e < E$  for segment 9). In that case the multipliers for segment 9 for the relevant sub-strata were inflated by the factor  $E/e$ .

6.2.4  $N > n$  for stratum 9. If an FSU belonging to stratum 9 was a casualty (i.e.  $n < N$  for stratum 9), the adjusted estimate of aggregate for stratum 9 was obtained as  $\hat{Y}_9 \times \frac{N}{n}$  provided  $n > 0$ . If  $n=0$ , then no adjustment was made.

## 7. Treatment in cases of void second-stage strata/sub-strata /strata/NSS region at FSU or enterprise level;

7.1 A stratum/ sub-stratum may be void because of the casualty of all the FSUs belonging to the stratum/ sub-stratum. This may occur in one sub-sample or in both the sub-samples. If it relates to only one sub-sample, then estimate for the void stratum/ sub-stratum was replaced with the estimate as obtained from the other sub-sample for the same stratum/sub-stratum.

7.2 It may be noted that all FSUs of stratum 9 and all FSU of the sub-strata having  $N_{st} = 1$  or 3 were in sub-sample 1 only. For these strata /sub-strata, sub-sample 2 was automatically void. Estimates of sub-sample 2 for these strata /sub-strata were, therefore, same as those of sub-sample 1.

7.3 When a stratum /sub-stratum was void in both the sub-samples, the following procedure is recommended:

*Case(I): Stratum/sub-stratum void cases at FSU levels (i.e. all FSUs having survey code 7):*

In this case, as a general rule, the void stratum /sub-stratum was merged with a similar stratum/ sub-stratum according to the guidelines given below:

i) If any of the sub-strata 1 to 10 of a stratum was void, then it was merged with the first encountered sub-stratum having the preceding number within that stratum where enterprises of the same BAG  $\times$  enterprise type was available. If sub-stratum 1 was void, it was merged with sub-stratum 2.

ii) However, if sub-stratum 11 was void, it was merged with sub-stratum 11 of an adjacent stratum within the same State  $\times$  sector. However, if there was only one stratum in a particular State  $\times$  sector, then the void sub-stratum 11 was merged with sub-stratum 10 of the same stratum. The size of sub-stratum 10 was increased by the number of FSUs of the void sub-

stratum 11 (assuming that each FSU of sub-stratum 11 was of size 1).

iii) If an entire stratum (i.e. NSS region) was void, it was excluded from the coverage of the survey. The state level estimates were based on the estimates of NSS regions for which estimates were available.

iv) If stratum 9 was void, no adjustment was made.

*Case (II): Stratum/ sub-stratum void case at BAG × enterprise type level (i.e. all the FSUs are casualties for a particular BAG X enterprise type):* An FSU may be a casualty for a particular BAG × enterprise type although survey code is not 7. If all the FSUs of a stratum/ sub-stratum were casualties in this manner for a particular BAG × enterprise type, the stratum/sub-stratum became void. The adjustment for this type of stratum /sub-stratum void

case was done according to the following guidelines.

The adjustment was made involving other strata (i.e. NSS region) of the State/U.T. Suppose A, B, C, and D are the four strata (excluding stratum 9) in the State/UT and sub-stratum t of C was void for j-th BAG and k-th enterprise type. If  $\hat{Y}_{atjk}$ ,  $\hat{Y}_{btjk}$  and  $\hat{Y}_{dtjk}$  were the aggregate estimates for the sub-stratum t of A, B and D respectively, then the estimate  $\hat{Y}_{ctjk}$  for t-th sub-stratum for stratum C was obtained as

$$\left( \frac{\hat{Y}_{atjk} + \hat{Y}_{btjk} + \hat{Y}_{dtjk}}{Z_{at} + Z_{bt} + Z_{dt}} \times Z_{ct} \right) \text{ where } Z_{at}, Z_{bt}, Z_{ct} \text{ and } Z_{dt} \text{ were the sizes of sub-stratum t of strata A, B, C and D respectively ( } t = 1, 2, \dots, 11; j = 1, 2, \dots, 9; k = 1, 2).$$

\*\*\*\*\*

# Appendix C

RURAL
URBAN

\*

CENTRAL
STATE

\*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION  
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY  
FIFTY-SEVENTH ROUND: JULY 2001- JUNE 2002  
HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE 1.0: CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t. :	5. name of hamlet :
2. district :	6. ward/investigator Unit/block :
3. tehsil/town* :	7. name of head :
4. village name :	8. name of informant :

[1] identification of sample household						
item no.	item	code		item no.	item	code
1.	round number	5	7	12.	srl. no. of sample village / block / ward	
2.	schedule number	1	0	13.	segment number (1 / 2)	
3.	sample ( <i>central-1, state-2</i> )			14.	sample household number	
4.	sector ( <i>rural-1, urban-2</i> )			15.	srl. no. of informant (as in col. 1, block 4)	
5.	state-region			16.	response code	
6.	district			17.	survey code	
7.	stratum number			18.	reason for first substitution of original household (code)	
8.	sub-stratum					
9.	sub-round					
10.	sub-sample					
11.	FOD sub-region					

**CODES FOR BLOCK 1**

*item 16: response code : informant : co-operative and capable-1, co-operative but not capable-2; busy-3, reluctant-4, others-9.*

*item 17: survey code : household surveyed : original-1, substitute-2; casualty-3.*

*item 18: reason for first substitution of original household : informant busy-1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative-3, others-9.*

\* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operation												
srl. no.	item	investigator			assistant superintendent			superintendent				
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)			(5)				
1.	i) name (block letters)											
	ii) code											
2.	<b>date(s) of :</b>	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY		
	(i) survey/inspection											
	(ii) receipt											
	(iii) scrutiny											
	(iv) despatch											
3.	number of addl. sheets attached											
4.	total time taken to canvass schedule 1.0 (in minutes)											
5.	signature											

[12] remarks by investigator

[13] comments by supervisory officer(s)

[3] household characteristics										
1. household size						8. dwelling unit code ( <i>owned -1, hired -2, no dwelling unit -3, others -9</i> )				
2. <b>principal Industry (NIC-1998)</b>	description:					9. type of dwelling ( <i>chawl/bustee -1, independent house -2, flat -3</i> )				
	code (5-digit)					10. type of structure ( <i>katcha-1, semi-pucca-2, pucca-3</i> )				
3. <b>principal occupation (NCO-1968)</b>	description:					<b>primary source of energy for</b>		11. covered area (square metre)		
	code (3-digit)							12. cooking (code)		
4. household type (code)						13. lighting (code)				
5. religion (code)						14. did any member of household take any meal(s) from outside during the last 30 days? ( <i>yes -1, no -2</i> )				
6. social group (code)						15. did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days? ( <i>yes -1, no -2</i> )				
7. land possessed (code)						16. did the household purchase any cereal from ration/fair price shop during the last 30 days? ( <i>yes -1, no -2</i> ).				
						17. monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.0.00) [item 37, bl. 11]				

### CODES FOR BLOCK 3

item 4: **household type** : for rural areas: *self-employed in non-agriculture-1, agricultural labour-2, other labour-3, self-employed in agriculture-4, others-9.*

for urban areas: *self-employed-1, regular wage/salary earning-2, casual labour-3, others-9.*

item 5: **religion** : *Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity -3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9.*

item 6: **social group** : *scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward classes-3, others-9.*

Item 7: **land possessed (class intervals in hectares)** : *less than 0.01 -01, 0.01 to 0.20 - 02, 0.21 to 0.40 -03, 0.41 to 1.0 -04, 1.01 to 2.00-05, 2.01 to 3.00 -06, 3.01 to 4.00 - 07, 4.01 to 6.00 -08, 6.01 to 8.00 -09, greater than 8.00 -10*

item 12: **primary source of energy for cooking** : *coke, coal-01, firewood and chips-02, LPG-03, gobar gas-04, dung cake-05, charcoal-06, kerosene-07, electricity-08, others-09, no cooking arrangement-10.*

item 13: **primary source of energy for lighting** : *kerosene-1, other oil -2, gas-3, candle-4, electricity-5, others-6, no lighting arrangement-7.*

**Note: 1 Acre = 0.4047 hectare**

[10] perception of household regarding sufficiency of food				
1. do all members of your household get enough food everyday? ( <i>yes: throughout the year-1, some months of the year -2; no-3</i> )				
2. if code 2 in item 1, during which calendar months did you/ all members of household not have enough food everyday? ( <i>applicable month codes may be recorded in the box spaces: Jan-01, Feb-02, Mar-03, Apr-04, May-05, Jun-06, Jul-07, Aug-08, Sep-09, Oct-10, Nov-11, Dec-12</i> )				
3. whether item 1 was actually asked from the informant? ( <i>yes-1, no-2</i> )				



### CODES FOR BLOCK 4

*Col. (3) : **relation to head:** self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9.*

*Col.(6) : **marital status code:** never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4*

*Col. (7) : **general education code :** not literate –01, literate without formal schooling –02, literate but below primary –03, primary –04, middle –05, secondary –06, higher secondary –07, diploma/certificate course –08, graduate – 09, post graduate and above -10*

*Col.(8): **status :** worked in hh. enterprise (self-employed) : own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker)-21, worked as regular salaried/wage employee-31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works-41, in other types of work-51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work-81, attended educational institution-91, attended domestic duties only-92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, fire-wood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use-93, rentiers, pensioner, remittance recipients, etc.-94, not able to work due to disability-95, beggars, prostitutes-96, others-97.*

*Col (9), (11), (13) : **NIC-98 code (2 digits):** As per NIC 19 98*

*Col (10) : As per col (8) (only codes 11-51 are applicable here)*

*Col (12) : all codes of col. (8) and also the following codes: had work in hh enterprise but did not work due to : sickness-61, other reasons-62; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to : sickness-71, other reasons - 72; sought work-81, did not seek but was available for work-82, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only)-98*



<b>[5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on</b> .....						
code	item	quantity*		value		source
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
		(0.00)		(Rs 0.00)		code <sup>s</sup>
101	rice – P.D.S.					1
102	rice – other sources					
103	chira					
104	khoi, lawa					
105	muri					
106	other rice products					
107	wheat/atta – P.D.S.					1
108	wheat/atta – other sources					
110	maida					
111	suji, rawa					
112	sewai, noodles					
113	bread (bakery)					
114	other wheat products					
115	jowar & products					
116	bajra & products					
117	maize & products					
118	barley & products					
120	small millets & products					
121	ragi & products					
<b>129</b>	<b>cereal: s.t. (101-121)</b>					
139	<b>cereal substitutes</b> (tapioca, jackfruit seed etc.)					
140	arhar (tur)					
141	gram (split)					
142	gram (whole)					
143	Moong					
144	Masur					
145	Urd					
146	Peas					
147	soyabean					
148	Khesari					
150	other pulses					
151	gram products					

\* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on .....						
Code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code <sup>§</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
152	besan					
153	other pulse products					
<b>159</b>	<b>pulses &amp; pulse products: s.t. (140-153)</b>					
160	milk: liquid (litre)					
161	baby food					
162	milk : condensed/ powder					
163	curd					
164	ghee					
165	butter					
166	ice-cream					
167	other milk products					
<b>169</b>	<b>milk &amp; milk products: s.t.(160-167)</b>					
170	vanaspati, margarine					
171	mustard oil					
172	groundnut oil					
173	coconut oil					
174	edible oil (others)					
<b>179</b>	<b>edible oil: s.t. (170-174)</b>					
180	eggs (no.)		00			
181	fish, prawn					
182	goat meat/mutton					
183	beef/ buffalo meat					
184	pork					
185	chicken					
186	others (birds, crab, oyster, tortoise, etc.)					
<b>189</b>	<b>egg, fish &amp; meat: s.t. (180-186)</b>					

\* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

§ Source code : only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others-9.

5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on .....						
code	Item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code <sup>s</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
190	potato					
191	onion					
192	radish					
193	carrot					
194	turnip					
195	beet					
196	sweet potato					
197	arum					
198	pumpkin					
200	gourd					
201	bitter gourd					
202	cucumber					
203	parwal / patal					
204	jhinga / torai					
205	snake gourd					
206	papaya (green)					
207	cauliflower					
208	cabbage					
210	brinjal					
211	lady's finger					
212	palak/other leafy vegetables					
213	french beans and barbati					
214	tomato					
215	peas					
216	chillis (green)					
217	capsicum					
218	plantain (green)					
220	jackfruit (green)					
221	lemon (no.)		00			
222	other vegetables					
<b>229</b>	<b>vegetables: s.t. (190-222)</b>					

\* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

<b>5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on</b> .....						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code <sup>s</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
230	banana (no.)		00			
231	jackfruit					
232	watermelon					
233	Pineapple(no.)		00			
234	coconut (no.)		00			
235	guava					
236	singara					
237	orange,mausami (no.)		00			
238	papaya					
240	mango					
241	kharbooza					
242	pears (naspati)					
243	berries					
244	leechi					
245	apple					
246	grapes					
247	other fresh fruits					
<b>249</b>	<b>fruits (fresh) : s.t. (230-247)</b>					
250	coconut (copra)					
251	groundnut					
252	dates					
253	cashewnut					
254	walnut					
255	other nuts					
256	raisin (kishmish, monacca, etc.)					
257	other dry fruits					
<b>259</b>	<b>fruits (dry) : s.t. (250-257)</b>					
260	sugar - P.D.S.					1
261	sugar - other sources					
262	gur					
263	candy (misri)					
264	honey					
<b>269</b>	<b>sugar : s.t. (260-264)</b>					
<b>279</b>	<b>salt</b>					

\* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on .....						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code <sup>§</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
280	turmeric (gm)		00			
281	black pepper (gm)		00			
282	dry chillies(gm)		00			
283	garlic (gm)		00			
284	tamarind (gm)		00			
285	ginger (gm)		00			
286	curry powder (gm)		00			
287	oilseeds (gm)		00			
288	other spices (gm)		00			
<b>289</b>	<b>spices : s.t. (280-288)</b>		00			
290	tea : cups (no.)		00			
291	tea : leaf (gm)		00			
292	coffee : cups (no.)		00			
293	coffee: powder (gm)		00			
294	ice					1
295	cold beverages: bottled/canned (no.)		00			
296	fruit juice and shake (glass)		00			
297	coconut: green (no.)		00			
298	other beverages (cocoa, etc.)					
300	biscuits					
301	salted refreshments					
302	prepared sweets					
303	cooked meals (no.)		00			
304	cake, pastry					
305	pickles (gm)		00			
306	sauce (gm)		00			
307	jam, jelly (gm)		00			
308	other processed food					
<b>309</b>	<b>beverages, etc.: s.t. (290-308)</b>					
310	pan : leaf (no.)		00			
311	pan : finished (no.)		00			
312	supari (gm)		00			
313	lime (gm)		00			
314	katha (gm)		00			

\* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

<sup>§</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

<b>5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on .....</b>						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code <sup>\$</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
315	other ingredients for pan (gm)		00			
<b>319</b>	<b>pan: s.t. (310-315)</b>					
320	bidi (no.)		00			
321	cigarettes (no.)		00			
322	leaf tobacco					
323	snuff (gm)		00			
324	hookah tobacco					
325	cheroot (no.)		00			
326	zarda, kimam, surti (gm)		00			
327	other tobacco products (gm)		00			
<b>329</b>	<b>tobacco: s.t. (320-327)</b>					
330	ganja (gm)		00			
331	toddy (litre)					
332	country liquor (litre)					
333	beer (litre)					
334	foreign liquor or refined liquor (litre)					
335	other intoxicants					
<b>339</b>	<b>intoxicants: s.t. (330-335)</b>					

<b>[5.1] consumption of fuel &amp; light during the last 30 days ended on .....</b>						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code <sup>\$</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
340	coke					
341	firewood and chips					
342	electricity (std. Unit)		00			
343	dung cake					
344	kerosene - P.D.S. (litre)					1
345	kerosene - other sources (litre)					
346	matches (box)		00			
347	coal					

\* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified

<sup>\$</sup>Source code : only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

<b>[5.1] consumption of fuel &amp; light during the last 30 days ended on .....</b>						
code	item	quantity*		value		source
		(0.00)		(Rs 0.00)		code <sup>s</sup>
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
348	LPG					
350	charcoal					
351	candle (no.)		00			
352	gobar gas					
353	other fuel					
<b>359</b>	<b>fuel and light: s.t. (340-353)</b>					

\* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

<sup>s</sup>Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

<b>[6] consumption of clothing, bedding, etc. during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>						
code	item	quantity		value		
		(0.00)		(Rs 0.00)		
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		
360	dhoti (metre)					
361	sari (metre)					
362	cloth for shirt, pyjama, salwar etc. (metre)					
363	cloth for coat, trousers, overcoat etc. (metre)					
364	chaddar, dupatta, shawl etc. (no.)			00		
365	lungi (no.)			00		
366	gamchha, towel, handkerchief (no.)			00		
367	hosiery articles, stockings, under-garments etc. (no.)			00		
368	ready-made garments (no.)			00		
370	headwear (no.)			00		
371	knitted garments, sweater, pullover, cardigan, muffler, scarf etc. (no.)			00		
372	knitting wool, cotton yarn (gm)			00		
373	clothing: others					
374	clothing: second-hand					
<b>379</b>	<b>clothing: s.t. (360-374)</b>					
380	bed sheet, bed cover (no.)			00		
381	rug, blanket (no.)			00		
382	pillow, quilt, mattress (no.)			00		
383	cloth for upholstery, curtain, table-cloth etc. (metre)					
384	mosquito net (no.)			00		
385	mats and matting (no.)			00		
386	cotton (gm)			00		
387	bedding: others					
<b>389</b>	<b>bedding, etc.: s.t. (380-387)</b>					

<b>[7] consumption of footwear during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>			
code	item	no. of pairs	value (whole no. of Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
390	leather boots, shoes		
391	leather sandals, chappals etc.		
392	other leather footwear		
393	rubber / PVC footwear		
394	other footwear		
<b>399</b>	<b>footwear: s.t. (390-394)</b>		

<b>[8.1] expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>							
code	item	value (Rs 0.00)		code	item	value (Rs 0.00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(1)	(2)	(3)	
400	books, journals			410	medicine		
401	newspapers, periodicals			411	X-ray, ECG, pathological test etc.		00
402	library charges		00	412	doctor's/surgeon's fee		00
403	stationery			413	hospital & nursing home charges		00
404	tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.)			414	other medical expenses		
405	private tutor/coaching centre		00	<b>419</b>	<b>medical - institutional: s.t. (410-414)</b>		
406	other educational expenses						
<b>409</b>	<b>education: s.t. (400-406)</b>						

<b>[8.2] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on .....</b>							
code	item	value (Rs 0.00)		code	item	value (Rs 0.00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(1)	(2)	(3)	
420	medicine			434	goods for recreation and hobbies		
421	X-ray, ECG, pathological test etc.		00	435	photography		
422	doctor's/surgeon's fee		00	436	video cassette / V.C.R. / V.C.P.(hire)		00
423	family planning appliances			437	other entertainment		
424	other medical expenses			<b>439</b>	<b>entertainment : s.t. (430-437)</b>		
<b>429</b>	<b>medical - non-institutional: s.t. (420-424)</b>						
				440	spectacles		00
430	cinema, theatre			441	torch		
431	mela, fair, picnic			442	pen		
432	sports goods, toys etc.			443	lock		
433*	club fees		00	444	umbrella, raincoat		00

\*The value of these items may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.



<b>[8.2] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on .....</b>					
code	item	value (Rs 0.00)	code	item	value (Rs 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
445	lighter (bidi/cigarette/gas stove)		487	postage & telegram	
446	other goods for personal care and effects		488 <sup>@</sup>	telephone charges	
<b>449</b>	<b>goods for personal care and effects: s.t. (440-446)</b>		490	repair charges for non-durables	
			491	grinding charges	
450	toilet soap		492	miscellaneous expenses	
451	toothbrush, toothpaste etc.		493	pet animals (incl. birds, fish)	
452	powder, snow, cream, lotion		494	other consumer services excluding conveyance	
453	hair oil, shampoo, hair cream		<b>499</b>	<b>consumer services excluding conveyance: s.t. (480-494)</b>	
454	Comb				
455	shaving blades, shaving stick, razor		500	airway fare	00
456	shaving cream		501	railway fare	00
457	sanitary napkins		502	bus/tram fare	
458	other toilet articles		503	taxi, auto-rickshaw fare	
<b>459</b>	<b>toilet articles: s.t. (450-458)</b>		504	steamer, boat fare	
			505	rickshaw (hand drawn & cycle) fare	
460	electric bulb, tubelight		506	horse cart fare	
461	electric batteries		507	porter charges	
462	other non-durable electric goods		508	petrol	
463	Earthenware		510	diesel	
464	Glassware		511	lubricating oil	
465	bucket, water bottle/feeding bottle & other plastic goods		512	school bus/van	
466	coir, rope etc.		513	other conveyance expenses	
467	washing soap/soda		<b>519</b>	<b>conveyance : s.t. (500-513)</b>	
468	other washing requisites				
470	Agarbati				
471	flower(fresh) : all purposes		520*	house rent, garage rent (actual)	00
472	insecticide, acid etc.		521*	residential land rent	00
473	other petty articles		522	other consumer rent	
<b>479</b>	<b>sundry articles: s.t. (460-473)</b>		<b>529</b>	<b>rent: s.t. (520-522)</b>	
480	domestic servant/cook	00	<b>539</b>	<b>house rent, garage rent (imputed- urban only)</b>	00
481	Sweeper	00			
482	barber, beautician etc.		540*	water charges	
483	washerman, laundry, ironing		541*	other consumer taxes & cesses	
484	Tailor	00	<b>549</b>	<b>consumer taxes and cesses s.t. (540-541)</b>	
485	Priest				
486	legal expenses	00			

<sup>@</sup> For domestic telephone charges, bill last paid will be divided by the number of months to which the bill relates, so as to get a "monthly" figure.

\* The value of these items may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

<b>[9] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>									
co- de	item  description	no. in use on the date of sur- vey	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and re pair (Rs)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
			no. pur- chas- ed	whether hire purch- ased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs)		no. pur- chas- ed	value (Rs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
550	bedstead								
551	almirah, dressing table								
552	chair, stool, bench, table								
553	suitcase, trunk, box, handbag and other travel goods								
554	foam, rubber cushion (dunlopillo type)								
555	carpet, daree & other floor mattings								
556	paintings, drawings, engravings etc.								
557	other furniture & fixtures (couch, sofa etc.)								
<b>559</b>	<b>furniture &amp; fixtures: s.t. (550-557)</b>								
560	gramophone & record player								
561	radio								
562	television								
563	VCR/VCP								
564	camera & photographic equipment								
565	tape recorder, CD player								
566	gramophone record, audio/video cassette								
567	musical instruments								
568	other goods for recreation								
<b>569</b>	<b>goods for recreation: s.t.(560-568)</b>								

<b>[9] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>									
item		no. in use on the date of survey	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
co- de	description		no. pur- chas- ed	whether hire purch- ased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs)		no. pur- chas- ed	value (Rs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
570	gold ornaments								
571	silver ornaments								
572	jewels, pearls								
573	other ornaments								
<b>579</b>	<b>jewellery and ornaments: s.t. (570-573)</b>								
580	stainless steel utensils								
581	other metal utensils								
582	casseroles, thermos, thermoware								
583	other crockery & utensils								
<b>589</b>	<b>crockery &amp; utensils: s.t. (580-583)</b>								
590	electric fan								
591	air conditioner, air cooler								
592	lantern, lamp, electric lampshade								
593	sewing machine								
594	washing machine								
595	stove								
596	pressure cooker/pressure pan								
597	refrigerator								
598	electric iron, heater, toaster, oven & other electric heating appliances								
600	other cooking/household appliances								
<b>609</b>	<b>cooking and household appliances: s.t. (590-600)</b>								

<b>[9] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on .....</b>									
item		no. in use on the date of survey	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
co- de	description		no. pur- chas- ed	whether hire purch- ased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs)		no. pur- chas- ed	value (Rs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
610	bicycle								
611	motor cycle, scooter								
612	motor car, jeep								
613	tyres & tubes								
614	other transport equipment								
<b>619</b>	<b>personal transport equipment: s.t. (610-614)</b>								
620	glass eyes, hearing aids & orthopaedic equipment								
621	other medical equipment								
<b>629</b>	<b>therapeutic appliances : s.t. (620-621)</b>								
630	clock, watch								
631	other machines for household work								
632	any other personal goods								
<b>639</b>	<b>other personal goods: s.t. (630-632)</b>								
640	bathroom and sanitary equipment								
641	plugs, switches & other electrical fittings								
642	residential building & land (cost of repairs only)								
643	other durables (specify).....								
<b>649</b>	<b>residential building, land and other durables : s.t. (640-643)</b>								
<b>659</b>	<b>durable goods : total (559+569+579+589+609+619+629+639+649)</b>								

<b>[11] summary of consumer expenditure</b>						
srl. no.	item	reference			value (Rs 0.00) of consumption during last	
		block	item	column	30 days	365 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	cereals	5	129	4		
2.	cereal substitute	5	139	4		
3.	pulses & products	5	159	4		
4.	milk & milk products	5	169	4		
5.	edible oil	5	179	4		
6.	egg , fish & meat	5	189	4		
7.	vegetables	5	229	4		
8.	fruits (fresh)	5	249	4		
9.	fruits (dry)	5	259	4		
10.	sugar	5	269	4		
11.	salt	5	279	4		
12.	spices	5	289	4		
13.	beverages etc.	5	309	4		
14.	pan	5	319	4		
15.	tobacco	5	329	4		
16.	intoxicants	5	339	4		
17.	fuel and light	5.1	359	4		
18.	clothing	6	379	4		
19.	bedding etc.	6	389	4		
20.	footwear	7	399	4		
21.	education	8.1	409	3		
22.	medical (institutional)	8.1	419	3		
23.	medical (non-institutional)	8.2	429	3		
24.	entertainment	8.2	439	3		
25.	personal effects	8.2	449	3		
26.	toilet articles	8.2	459	3		
27.	sundry articles	8.2	479	3		
28.	consumer services excl. conveyance	8.2	499	3		
29.	conveyance	8.2	519	3		
30.	rent	8.2	529	3		
31.	consumer taxes & cesses	8.2	549	3		
32.	durable goods	9	659	10		
33.	s.t. for 365 days' data					
34.	(30/365) x srl. no. 33					
35.	<b>total monthly expenditure [column 6 total (1 -34)]</b>					
36.	household size	3	1	X		
37.	<b>monthly per capita expenditure (Rs 0.00) [srl. no. 35 , srl. no. 36]</b>					
38.	imputed rent	8.2	539	3		00